

---

**Confidential**  
**British Foreign Office**  
**Political Correspondence**

---



*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**Confidential  
British Foreign Office  
Political Correspondence**

**World War I**

**Project Coordinator  
Andrew Laas**

**A UPA Collection from**



**7500 Old Georgetown Road • Bethesda, MD 20814-6126**

## **Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Confidential British Foreign Office political correspondence. World War I [microform] / project coordinator, Andrew Laas.  
microfilm reels.

Microfilmed from the records in Class FO371 at the Public Record Office, Kew, London.

Accompanied by a printed guide, entitled: A guide to the microfilm edition of Confidential British Foreign Office political correspondence. World War I.

ISBN 1-55655-894-5

1. Great Britain—Foreign relations—1910–1936—Sources. 2. Great Britain—Politics and government—1910–1936—Sources. 3. World War, 1914–1918—Great Britain—Sources. I. Laas, Andrew F. II. Great Britain. Foreign Office. III. Title: World War I. IV. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of Confidential British Foreign Office political correspondence. World War I.

DA578

940.3'2241—dc21

2003054528

The data contained on the microfilm is British Crown copyright 2002.  
Published by permission of the Controller of Her Britannic Majesty's Stationery Office.

Copyright © 2008 LexisNexis,  
a division of Reed Elsevier, Inc.  
All rights reserved.  
ISBN 1-55655-894-5.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	v
<b>How to Use This Guide</b> .....	viii
<b>Source Note</b> .....	ix
<b>Collection Level Terms</b> .....	ix
<b>Abbreviations</b> .....	x
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>Reels 1–10</b>	
(1914) Volumes 2158–2176 .....	1
<b>Reels 11–18</b>	
(1915) Volumes 2503–2510 .....	47
<b>Reels 19–23</b>	
(1916) Volumes 2802–2806 .....	66
<b>Reels 24–35</b>	
(1917) Volumes 3075–3086 .....	76
<b>Reels 36–53</b>	
(1918) Volumes 3434–3451 .....	99
<b>Reels 54–107</b>	
(1919–1920) Volumes 4255–4308 .....	127
<b>Subject Index</b> .....	167



# SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

## **Confidential British Foreign Office Political Correspondence**

The General Correspondence files were and still are the main repository for the documents collected by the British Foreign Office. The files contain the vast majority of the documentation received and created by the Foreign Office, which was established in January of 1782. These are the working papers of the Foreign Office used in the development of British foreign policy. The information contained in these documents was often classified and was not made available for study outside of the British government until many years after the documents were created.

The Foreign Office significantly revised the filing system of the General Correspondence in 1906. Since then, the Foreign Office has arranged the papers into eleven classes of General Correspondence: Africa, New Series; Commercial; Communications; Consular; Contraband; Dominions Information; Library; News; Political; Prisoners of War and Aliens; and Treaty. Each of these classes contains the papers of the department after which it is named, except for Political, which consists of several political departments.

This microfilm publication contains copies of only the Political class of General Correspondence. The Foreign Office is internally divided into departments. The political departments are those in which the diplomatic business of the Foreign Office is conducted. Diplomatic business should be construed in very broad terms. It includes not only the formal relations between two countries but also the information needed by the British government in order to conduct diplomatic relations. This includes the domestic political, economic, social, and cultural relations of another country plus that country's relations with other nations, as well as British internal political concerns.

## **British Foreign Office during WWI**

The wartime role of the Foreign Office was inevitably one of upheaval, at turns expanded and circumscribed. The Foreign Office withdrew its diplomatic missions from the enemy capitals. Other branches of the government, especially during the premiership of Lloyd George after 1916, threatened its traditional preeminence in the conduct of foreign affairs.<sup>1</sup> These developments left their mark on the political correspondence, as did the organizational changes prompted by the conflict. Sir Edward (after July 1916 Viscount) Grey remained foreign secretary from the outbreak of war until the advent of the Lloyd George government. Grey was replaced by Arthur Balfour on December 10, 1916. For most of the war, Lord Robert Cecil served as parliamentary undersecretary.

In August 1914 the existing Western (Europe) and Eastern (Europe) Departments of the Foreign Office were merged into a single War Department to deal with military and political questions arising from the conflict, as well as to handle more routine European business. The prewar American and Far Eastern Departments remained separate. Among the other wartime creations were the Political Intelligence Department (P.I.D.), set up in 1918 to report on countries where diplomatic representation had ceased, and the Contraband Department, which in February 1916 developed into the Ministry of Blockade. Until July 1918, Cecil combined the position of minister of blockade with his Foreign Office post. The principal subdivisions of his ministry were the Finance Section, the Foreign Trade Department, the Restriction of Enemy Supplies Department, the War Trade Intelligence Department, and the War Trade Statistical Department.

The political correspondence was remolded along similar lines. Under the pressure of wartime business, the overseas missions no longer had the leisure to prepare the Annual Reports on their countries of residence that had regularly been included since 1906. A second main element of the prewar years comprised correspondence with the geographical areas covered by the respective departments of the Foreign Office. After 1914, correspondence on Far Eastern and American affairs continued but in reduced quantity. The 1914–1920 political correspondence is, however, an

important source of evidence about East Asian developments such as Japan's participation in the war and Japan's relations with China.

### **World War I Correspondence**

The documents composing the *Confidential British Foreign Office Political Correspondence World War I* cover the period from the declaration and outbreak of war between the European powers in July 1914, to the armistice between Germany and the Allies in November 1918, and beyond, into 1920, to the postwar period of armistice enforcement, Allied forces occupation, frontier rectification, and war reparations. The documents in this microfilm collection include dispatches, reports, and telegrams. These documents fill the gap in coverage created by two established reference works: *British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898–1914*, by G. P. Gooch and H. V. Temperley and *Documents on Foreign Policy, 1919–1939*, by E. L. Woodward and others.

The earliest records in this collection about World War I address the assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand of Austro-Hungary in July 1914, public opinion, and the rapid escalation into war with the alignment of the Entente Powers (initially France, Great Britain, and Russia), the Central Powers (initially Austria-Hungary, Germany, and associated states in Central Europe), and the neutral states. The reports of military attaches and of diplomatic and consular personnel describe the political situation in countries touched by the European crisis as well as early military and naval movements.

In addition to political overviews, the collection contains descriptions of the financial positions of warring countries. Researchers will find information, for example, about the German economy, the fate of monies of British subjects in Germany, and the coin famine in France.

Against the acceleration of war, the documents detail antiwar sentiments in the form of demonstrations, conferences, and peace movements. Still in 1914, there were reports of the “Effect of Japanese declaration of war against Germany on the native population in the East (Dutch and British possessions).”

The colonialism of European nations figures significantly through and beyond the war years. Details of the war's expansion to involve the Ottoman Empire (1914), Bulgaria and Italy (1915), and other nations are provided through a broad range of correspondence. Covered nations include latecomers such as Greece and the United States, which entered the war even as the Russian Empire attempted to withdraw, doing so finally early in 1918 and leaving newly independent Estonia, Finland, Latvia, Lithuania, and Poland to take on roles in the war and in the political correspondence.

The documents examine many technological innovations of World War I in detail, particularly the nascent air and naval warfare. The correspondence describes, for example, military airplanes and zeppelins and their effectiveness in shaping the war. Similarly, in naval warfare, accounts of blockades, torpedoes, and U-boat submarine warfare illustrate attacks to sabotage naval vessels as well as merchant and passenger ships in attempts to interrupt trade and shape public opinion. Military mines and protection of harbors and navigation channels figure prominently in these accounts. Other correspondence covers the trench warfare of the Western Front, together with associated artillery and inventions such as “grenade throwing instruments” and chemical warfare, with manufacturers of chlorine gas and phosgene examined.

The political correspondence provides extensive reports on attacks, battles, bombings, logistics, mobilization, strategy, and troop movements. The movements of expeditionary and other forces, through Europe and its colonies (including portions of northern, central, and southern Africa, India, Ceylon, and beyond) are chronicled together with attendant battles. In addition to physical blockades to navigation were a variety of sanctions and “international [financial] blockades.” The correspondence also chronicles truces and holiday armistices in the midst of battle.

The documents cover a range of propaganda efforts to control intelligence and to shape domestic and foreign opinion throughout the war. Among the correspondence are numerous examples of espionage and counterespionage and of individuals accused of sedition. These cases sometimes touch on matters closer to home for the Foreign Office, as with “The Irish Question of Home Rule.” Similarly the correspondence covers a wide range of wartime but not necessarily



military issues, including wartime birth rates, the role of women in war, food supply, Zionism, the Vatican, and international courts.

The correspondence includes a significant escalation of reports on extensive efforts at negotiating peace, well before the war drew to a close with the November 11, 1918, armistice with Germany. The correspondence covers conferences of allies and warring nations, as well as behind-the-scenes and secretive efforts such as the Sixtus Affair of 1916 and 1917 (though reported in 1920.) Indeed, these efforts are a constant thread, tracing back to the very start of the war, to antiwar movements and to early calls for a League of Nations, but reports of negotiations reach a peak between the armistice and the Treaty of Versailles on June 28, 1919.

Following the treaty, the political correspondence begins to address new issues: peace conditions; Allied military occupation; frontier rectification and the redrawing of the map of Europe, with the Central Powers each losing territory; the loss of Germany's colonial possessions; the disposal of enemy property to neutrals; punishment of enemy officers for war crimes; controls on enemy rearmament; the reorganization of railroads; plebiscites in Silesia; war reparations and special assistance to devastated areas; the protection of war orphans; erection of monuments and memorials and the protection of military graves; and the establishment and strengthening of international organizations devoted to maintaining peace or to war crimes inquiries.

#### Endnote

1. See R. M. Warman, "The Erosion of Foreign Office Influence in the Making of Foreign Policy, 1916–1918," *Historical Journal*, Vol. XV, No. 1 (1972), pp. 133–159.

# HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

Both the Reel Index and the Subject Index to this collection point users to the Foreign Office File Number at which information on a particular subject can be found. This number is located in the upper right-hand corner of each document.

In the image below of the first document on Reel 1 of this collection, please note that File No. 30342 appears in the upper right-hand corner. The subject of that document, Assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand, appears immediately below the File Number. In the Reel Index, the File Number will appear to the far left, and the subject will follow. In the Subject Index, under Francis Ferdinand, the first locator that users will find is 1: 30342, indicating that they can find information about Francis Ferdinand on Reel 1 at F.O. File Number 30342.

1914 .	<del>MONTENEGRO</del> SERVIA *	30342 ✓ 9 JUL 1914 1
Belgrade July 2	No. 30342	File No. 30342 Received by <i>lag</i>
<i>Frankfurter</i> N. 120 <i>Confidential</i>	(Subject)	Assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand. Impressos in Belgrade Articles of press.
Last Paper. 30342	(Index)	<i>Be King</i> <i>to Vind Dept</i> <i>copy Vienna</i> <i>28 July</i> <i>Agst</i>  <i>OC</i> <i>July 7</i> <i>sg.</i> <i>AK</i>
(How disposed of.)		
From (Index)		
Next Paper. 30346		

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE  
 REFERENCE  
**FO 371 2158**  
 OFFICIAL PUBLISHING - 207, 208  
 AND 209, PARLIAMENTARY BUILDINGS, WHITE  
 HALL, LONDON, C.E.1.

# SOURCE NOTE

LexisNexis has filmed the collection *Confidential British Foreign Office Political Correspondence: World War I* unedited from the records in Class FO 371 at the Public Record Office, Kew, England.

# COLLECTION LEVEL TERMS

The following subject terms apply to every folder in this collection.

Foreign relations  
World War I

# ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations appear in this guide.

<b>Aug.</b>	August
<b>Batt.</b>	Battery
<b>Capt.</b>	Captain
<b>C.M.</b>	Centimeter
<b>Co.</b>	Company
<b>Col.</b>	Colonel
<b>Cont.</b>	Continued
<b>D.M.O.</b>	Defense Mobilization Order
<b>Dr.</b>	Doctor
<b>FO</b>	Foreign Office
<b>Govt.</b>	Government
<b>H.M.G.</b>	His Majesty's Government
<b>H.M.S.</b>	His Majesty's Ship
<b>Lieut.</b>	Lieutenant
<b>R.M.S.</b>	Royal Mail Steamer
<b>R.M.S.P.</b>	Royal Mail Steam Packet
<b>SS</b>	Steam ship
<b>U.K.</b>	United Kingdom
<b>U.S.A.</b>	United States of America
<b>W.O.</b>	War Office

# REEL INDEX

Reels 1–107 contain the *Confidential British Foreign Office Political Correspondence World War I*. The correspondence is organized by Foreign Office file number, listed on the far left, followed by the subject. Substantive issues are highlighted under the appropriate category. Within each category, subjects are listed in alphabetical order.

## Reel 1

### Volume 2158. World War I.

30342 **Assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Assassination; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Francis Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria.  
*Registry:* 30342/30342/14-34346/30342/14.  
*Dates:* 6 July 1914–28 July 1914.  
*Pages:* 1–400.

### Volume 2159. World War I (cont.).

30342 **Austria and Serbia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Serbia.  
*Registry:* 34427/30342/14-35266/30342/14.  
*Dates:* 28 July 1914–1 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 1–451.  
*Last Paper:* 34391.

## Reel 2

### Volume 2160. World War I (cont.).

30342 **European Crisis.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.  
*Registry:* 35240/30342/14-35633/30342/14.  
*Dates:* 1 August 1914–3 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 1–483.  
*Last Paper:* 35266.

### Volume 2161. World War I (cont.).

30342 **Cypher Telegrams at Budapest.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Cryptology; Telegraph.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Budapest, Hungary.  
*Registry:* 35634/30342/14-36036/30342/14.  
*Dates:* 3 August 1914–5 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 1–437.  
*Last Paper:* 35633.

## Reel 3

### Volume 2162. World War I (cont.).

30342 **Attitude of Algerian natives in event of France being engaged in European war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* French colonies; Public opinion.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Algeria; France.  
*Registry:* 36038/30342/14-36589/30342/14.  
*Dates:* 5 August 1914–7 August 1914.

*Pages:* 1–476.

*Last Paper:* 36036.

**Volume 2163. World War I (cont.).**

30342 **German mines on High Seas.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Mines, military; Maritime law.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 36600/30342/14-37641/30342/14.

*Dates:* 7 August 1914–10 August 1914.

*Pages:* 1–424.

*Last Paper:* 36589.

**Reel 4**

**Volume 2164. World War I (cont.).**

30342 **War.**

*Registry:* 37648/30342/14-42328/30342/14.

*Dates:* 10 August 1914–23 August 1914.

*Pages:* 1–481.

*Last Paper:* 37641.

**Volume 2165. World War I (cont.).**

30342 **Tactics of German Cavalry.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Cavalry; Military strategy.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 42697/30342/14-60781/30342/14.

*Dates:* 24 August 1914–19 October 1914.

*Pages:* 1–419.

*Last Paper:* 42328.

**Reel 5**

**Volume 2166. World War I (cont.).**

30342 **German military activities.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 60787/30342/14-88447/30342/14.

*Dates:* 19 October 1914–31 December 1914.

*Pages:* 1–423.

*Last Paper:* 60781.

**Volume 2167. World War I (cont.).**

33866 **Military Attache.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.

*Registry:* 33866/33866/14.

*Dates:* 27 July 1914.

*Pages:* 1–5.

33867 **Austria. Serbia.**

*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Serbia.

*Registry:* 33867/33867/14.

*Dates:* 27 July 1914.

*Pages:* 6–7.

33868 **Movements of Emperor William.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Prussia.

*Persons as Subjects:* William II, Emperor.

- Registry: 33868/33868/14.  
Dates: 27 July 1914.  
Pages: 8–9.
- 33869 **Movements of German Fleet.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
Registry: 33869/33869/14-34007/33869/14.  
Dates: 27 July 1914.  
Pages: 10–13.
- 34060 **French President's Visit to Copenhagen. French President's Visit to King of Norway. French President will arrive at Dunkirk on July 29. Austria and Serbia. Arrival of President in Paris.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Copenhagen, Denmark; France; Paris, France; Norway; Serbia.  
Registry: 34060/34060/14-34665/34060/14.  
Dates: 27 July 1914–30 July 1914.  
Pages: 14–21.
- 34210 **Situation at Bolderaa. Situation at Riga.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bolderaja, Latvia; Riga, Latvia.  
Registry: 34210/34210/14-34483/34210/14.  
Dates: 27 July 1914–29 July 1914.  
Pages: 22–26.
- 34289 **Movements of German Fleet. German Military Activities.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
Registry: 34289/34289/14-34891/34289.  
Dates: 28 July 1914–31 July 1914.  
Pages: 27–50.
- 34457 **Navigation at Helsingfors.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Naval routes.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Helsinki, Finland; Helsingfors, Finland.  
Registry: 34457/34457/14.  
Dates: 28 July 1914.  
Pages: 51–52.
- 34510 **Military Attache at Bucharest.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bucharest, Romania.  
Registry: 34510/34510/14.  
Dates: 29 July 1914.  
Pages: 53–56.
- 34471 **Austria. Serbia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Serbia.  
Registry: 34471/34471/14.  
Dates: 29 July 1914.  
Pages: 57–59.
- 34479 **Norwegian Naval Movements.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Norway.  
Registry: 34479/34479/14.  
Dates: 29 July 1914.  
Pages: 60–61.

- 34657      **Telegraphic Communication with Serbia and through Austria-Hungary.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Telegraph; Military communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Serbia; Austria-Hungary.  
*Registry:* 34657/34657/14-35275/34657/14.  
*Dates:* 29 July 1914–1 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 62–70.
- 34684      **Lights on Russian Baltic Coast.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coastal zone; Lighthouses and lightships.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Baltic region.  
*Registry:* 34684/34684/14-34992/34684/14.  
*Dates:* 30 July 1914–31 July 1914.  
*Pages:* 71–79.
- 34765      **Sir Edward Grey's Efforts for Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Edward Grey.  
*Registry:* 34765/34765/14-34844/34765/14.  
*Dates:* 30 July 1914.  
*Pages:* 80–86.
- 34887      **European Crisis.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.  
*Registry:* 34887/34887/14.  
*Dates:* 31 July 1914.  
*Pages:* 87–88.
- 34889      **Italian Naval Activities.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Registry:* 34889/34889/14.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Dates:* 31 July 1914.  
*Pages:* 89–90.
- 34972      **German Vessels in Russian Waters.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Maritime law.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Russia.  
*Registry:* 34972/349672/14.  
*Dates:* 31 July 1914.  
*Pages:* 91–92.
- 34993      **Financial position of Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign economic relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 34993/34993/14.  
*Dates:* 31 July 1914.  
*Pages:* 93–106.
- 34995      **Her Husband's return from Serbia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Serbia.  
*Registry:* 34995/34995/14.  
*Dates:* 31 July 1914.  
*Pages:* 107–108A.
- 35049      **Eastern Telegraph Company's Wireless Station at Malta.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Wireless telegraphy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Malta.  
*Organization Names:* Eastern Telegraph Company.  
*Registry:* 35049/35049/14.



- Dates:* 31 July 1914.  
*Pages:* 109–111.
- 35066 **Movements of Troops in Turin District.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turin, Italy.  
*Registry:* 35066/35066/14.  
*Dates:* 31 July 1914.  
*Pages:* 112–114.
- 35144 **Islands of Shadwan, Jubal and others.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coral reefs and islands.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Jubal Island, Egypt; Shadwan Islands, Egypt.  
*Registry:* 35144/35144/14-35604/35144/14.  
*Dates:* 1 August 1914–3 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 115–119.
- 35172 **Coin Famine in France.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coins and coinage; Foreign exchange; Shortages.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Registry:* 35172/35172/14.  
*Dates:* 1 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 120–122.
- 36070 **Family of Queen of Greece in England.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Greece; England.  
*Registry:* 36070/36070/14.  
*Dates:* 5 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 123–125.
- 36209 **Coal for Spain.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coal and coal mining.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Spain.  
*Registry:* 36209/36209/14-36613/36209/14.  
*Dates:* 5 August 1914–7 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 126–129.
- 36211 **Censorship of Austrian telegrams.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Telegraph; Censorship.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 36211/36211/14-37762/36211/14.  
*Dates:* 5 August 1914–10 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 130–147.
- 36241 **F.O. Bag for The Hague.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* The Hague, Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 36241/36241/14.  
*Dates:* 5 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 148–150.
- 36257 **Military Attache.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Registry:* 36257/36257/14.  
*Dates:* 5 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 151–152.
- 36260 **Ten Naval reservists at Nicolaiev.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Nicolaiev, Ukraine.

- Registry:* 36260/36260/14-44418/36260/14.  
*Dates:* 5 August 1914–29 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 153–170.
- 36266 **Mines on the Danish Coast.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines, military.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Denmark.  
*Registry:* 36266/36266/14-59143/36266/14.  
*Dates:* 6 August 1914–14 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 171–186.
- 36453 **Monies of British subjects in German banks.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign exchange.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Germany.  
*Registry:* 36453/36453/14-41696/36453/14.  
*Dates:* 6 August 1914–21 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 187–194.
- 36639 **Expeditionary Forces.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Registry:* 36639/36639/14-88005/36639/14.  
*Dates:* 7 August 1914–29 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 195–295.
- 36704 **Navigation of the Scheldt.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Navigation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Scheldt River, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 36704/36704/14.  
*Dates:* 7 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 296–298.
- 36712 **Hungary and the War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Hungary.  
*Registry:* 36712/36712/14-39386/36712/14.  
*Dates:* 7 August 1914–15 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 299–308.
- 36785 **Triple guarantee of Roumanian integrity.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Romania.  
*Registry:* 36785/36785/14-79478/36785/14.  
*Dates:* 7 August 1914–7 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 309–318.
- 36793 **Buildings of Messrs. Pilkington at Cronstadt.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Property.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Kronstadt, Russia.  
*Registry:* 36793/36793/14-47350/36793/14.  
*Dates:* 7 August 1914–8 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 319–329.
- 36802 **Belgian Vessels at Sea.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 36802/36802/14-37546/36802/14.  
*Dates:* 7 August 1914–9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 330–338.
- 36838 **Norwegian Neutrality. Norwegian Ships of War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Neutrality; Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Norway.

- Registry: 36838/36838/14.  
Dates: 8 August 1914.  
Pages: 339–340.
- 36867 **Gold landed at Honolulu.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Gold.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Honolulu, Hawaii.  
Registry: 36867/36867/14.  
Dates: 8 August 1914.  
Pages: 341–342.
- 36869 **The War: Turkey.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
Registry: 36869/36869/14-40494/36869/14.  
Dates: 8 August 1914–18 August 1914.  
Pages: 343–346.
- 36872 **No binding forms used either on maneuvers or active service.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval maneuvers; Foreign navies; Government forms and paperwork.  
Registry: 36872/36872/14-37402/36872/14.  
Dates: 8 August 1914–9 August 1914.  
Pages: 347–352.
- 36873 **Col. Anderson, 3<sup>rd</sup> Scottish Rifles.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Scotland.  
Registry: 36873/36873/14-39530/36873/14.  
Dates: 8 August 1914–15 August 1914.  
Pages: 353–357.
- 36878 **Algerian Troops.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Algeria.  
Registry: 36878/36878/14.  
Dates: 8 August 1914.  
Pages: 358–360.
- 36919 **German and Austrian interests at risk.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign economic relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Austria.  
Registry: 36919/36919/14.  
Dates: 8 August 1914.  
Pages: 361–362.
- 36955 **Military Attache.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
Registry: 36955/36955/14.  
Dates: 8 August 1914.  
Pages: 363–364.
- 37147 **Military Information for D.M.O.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
Registry: 37147/37147/14.  
Dates: 8 August 1914.  
Pages: 365–366.
- 37161 **European War. The Queen of the Netherlands.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Netherlands.  
Registry: 37161/37161/14.

FO File No.

- Dates:* 8 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 367–369.
- 37171 **Navigation of the Great Belt.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Navigation; Mines, military.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Denmark; Great Belt, Denmark  
*Registry:* 37171/37171/14.  
*Dates:* 8 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 370–371.
- 37267 **Spanish Officers to be attached to British Army.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Spain.  
*Registry:* 37267/37267/14-37715/37267/14.  
*Dates:* 8 August 1914–10 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 372–382.
- 37281 **Japan and the War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Japan.  
*Registry:* 37281/37281/14.  
*Dates:* 8 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 383–385.
- 37285 **Military Attache at St. Petersburg.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* St. Petersburg, Russia.  
*Registry:* 37285/37285/14-37572/37285/14.  
*Dates:* 8 August 1914–10 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 386–390.
- 37314 **S.S. Oceanic.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 37314/37314/14.  
*Dates:* 8 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 391–392.
- Reel 6**  
**Volume 2168. World War I (cont.).**
- 37322 **Airship & Seaplane Patrols.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aviation; Naval vessels.  
*Registry:* 37322/37322/14-65296/37322/14.  
*Dates:* 8 August 1914–30 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 1–188.
- 37344 **His visit to Moscow.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Moscow, Russia.  
*Registry:* 37344/37344/14-39797/37344/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914–16 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 189–194.
- 37357 **Action of British men-at-war in Norwegian territorial waters.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Territorial waters; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Norway.  
*Registry:* 37357/37357/14-42888/37357/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914–25 August 1914.

- 37365 **Bulgarian Minister at St. Petersburg.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* St. Petersburg, Russia.  
*Registry:* 37365/37365/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 204–205.
- 37377 **Proposed employment of Capt. W. H. Deedes on General Staff, W.O.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* W. H. Deedes.  
*Registry:* 37377/37377/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 206–208.
- 37390 **Norwegian ship “Frithjof.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Norway.  
*Registry:* 37390/37390/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 209–210.
- 37403 **Military Attache at Athens.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Athens, Greece.  
*Registry:* 37403/37403/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 211–213.
- 37456 **Direct wireless communication between Russian Admiralty and British Admiralty.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Wireless telegraphy; Military communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 37456/37456/14-38547/37456/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914–13 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 214–222.
- 37482 **German East Africa.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Colonialism and colonial affairs.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; German East Africa.  
*Registry:* 37482/37482/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 223–228.
- 37485 **Naval Attache at Paris.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches; Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 37485/37485/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 229–232.
- 37487 **German and Austrian naval ammunition.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval ordnance and gunnery; Ammunition.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany.  
*Registry:* 37487/37487/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 233–236.
- 37501 **Proposed expedition against Duala (German Kamerun).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Colonialism and colonial affairs; Foreign military forces.

- Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Cameroon.  
*Registry:* 37501/37501/14-37909/37501/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914–11 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 237–248.
- 37518 **German Ship “Goeben.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 37518/37518/14-37630/37518.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914–10 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 249–253.
- 37524 **Defense of Tangier.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Tangier, Morocco.  
*Registry:* 37524/37524/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 254–255.
- 37529 **The War: China.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* China.  
*Registry:* 37529/37529/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 256–259.
- 37535 **Lieut. Col. Plunkett.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Lieutenant Colonel Plunkett.  
*Registry:* 37535/37535/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 260–261.
- 37538 **The War.**  
*Registry:* 37538/37538/14-39773/37538/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914–16 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 262–266.
- 37544 **Colonel de Gourkoff left Bergen with documents from Russia for Admiralty.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches; Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia; Great Britain; Bergen, Norway.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Colonel de Gourkoff.  
*Registry:* 37544/37544/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 267–268.
- 37545 **Naval Situation on the Yangtze.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Yangtze River; China.  
*Registry:* 37545/37545/14.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 269–272.
- 37597 **Belgian Military Movements.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military strategy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 37597/37597/14-83870/37597/14.  
*Dates:* 10 August 1914–17 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 273–434.

**Volume 2169. World War I (cont.).**

- 37615     **German Naval Movements.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Naval maneuvers; Foreign navies.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
    *Registry:* 37615/37615/14-83564/37615/14.  
    *Dates:* 10 August 1914–17 December 1914.  
    *Pages:* 1–25.
- 37638     **Despatch of force to Egypt from India.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Egypt; India.  
    *Registry:* 37638/37638/14-47158/37638/14.  
    *Dates:* 10 August 1914–7 September 1914.  
    *Pages:* 26–80.
- 37649     **Seizure of confidential archives of Emden thru Consulate.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Government documents;  
        Searches and seizures.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Emden, Germany.  
    *Registry:* 37649/37649/14.  
    *Dates:* 10 August 1914.  
    *Pages:* 81–87.
- 37652     **Capt. Deedes.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
    *Persons as Subjects:* W. H. Deedes.  
    *Registry:* 37652/37652/14.  
    *Dates:* 10 August 1914.  
    *Pages:* 88–89.
- 37655     **Proposed transfer of seat of government to Antwerp.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Government reorganization.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium.  
    *Registry:* 37655/37655/14-40935/37655/14.  
    *Dates:* 10 August 1914–19 August 1914.  
    *Pages:* 90–98.
- 37656     **Money orders and postal orders.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Money orders; Postal money orders.  
    *Registry:* 37656/37656/14.  
    *Dates:* 10 August 1914.  
    *Pages:* 99–100.
- 37659     **Foreigners wishing to serve in French army.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Aliens; Voluntary military service; Foreign military forces.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
    *Registry:* 37659/37659/14.  
    *Dates:* 10 August 1914.  
    *Pages:* 101–103.
- 37734     **Expeditionary Force.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
    *Registry:* 37734/37734/14.  
    *Dates:* 10 August 1914.  
    *Pages:* 104–107.
- 37776     **Naval Information.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence; Foreign navies.  
    *Registry:* 37776/37776/14.

- Dates:* 10 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 108–110.
- 37801 **German Merchant Steamers – “Schwarzburg” & “Excelsior.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 37801/37801/14.  
*Dates:* 10 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 111–112.
- 37804 **Children of the King of the Belgians.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 37804/37804/14-46851/37804/14.  
*Dates:* 10 August 1914–6 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 113–142.
- 37824 **Journey through Turkey, Roumania, Hungary & Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Hungary; Romania.  
*Registry:* 37824/37824/14.  
*Dates:* 10 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 143–149.
- 37829 **Situation at Dakar.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Dakar, Senegal.  
*Registry:* 37829/37829/14.  
*Dates:* 10 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 150–153.
- 37837 **Person named Farrant professing to be on special mission for H.M.G.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 37837/37837/14.  
*Dates:* 10 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 154–155.
- 37875 **Movements of British Ships in the Aegean.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Navigation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Aegean Sea.  
*Registry:* 37875/37875/14-38206/37875.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1914–12 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 156–167.
- 37904 **Norwegian Naval Movements.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval maneuvers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Norway.  
*Registry:* 37904/37904/14.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 168–169.
- 37911 **Austro-Hungarian vessel “Burma.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipbuilding.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary.  
*Registry:* 37911/37911/14.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 170–171.
- 37921 **Position of Antwerp in the event of Holland joining Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium; Netherlands; Germany.  
*Registry:* 37921/37921/14.



- Dates:* 11 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 172–174.
- 38019 **British ships in Japanese waters.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Navigation; Territorial waters.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Japan.  
*Registry:* 38019/38019/14.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 175–176.
- 38080 **Germans & British Central Africa.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* British Central Africa Protectorate; Germany.  
*Registry:* 38080/38080/14.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 177–181.
- 38111 **Italian Naval preparations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 38111/38111/14-44755/38111/14.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1914–30 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 182–213.
- 38114 **Italian Military Movements.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 38114/38114/14.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 214–215.
- 38115 **Movements of Ships.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Navigation.  
*Registry:* 38115/38115.14.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 216–223.
- 38116 **Departure of Staff of Consulate General at Hamburg.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Hamburg, Germany.  
*Registry:* 38116/38116/14.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 224–234.
- 38122 **Movements of Mr. King.**  
*Registry:* 38122/38122/14.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 235–237.
- 38138 **Light at Bugle Caye, Sound of Belize.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Lighthouses and lightships  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bugle Cay, Belize; Belize Sound.  
*Registry:* 38138/38138/14.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 238–239.
- 38165 **Movements of steam yacht “Viking” of Rotterdam.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Rotterdam, Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 38165/38165/14-39537/38165/14.

- Dates: 12 August 1914–15 August 1914.  
Pages: 240–245.
- 38208 **Departure of German merchant steamer from Bangkok.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bangkok, Thailand; Germany.  
*Registry:* 38208/38208/14.  
Dates: 12 August 1914.  
Pages: 246–247.
- 38211 **Monies due to Messrs. Vickers in Russia.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Money.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
*Registry:* 38211/38211/14.  
Dates: 12 August 1914.  
Pages: 248–251.
- 38281 **Mines in Danish Waters.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines, military; Territorial waters.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Denmark.  
*Registry:* 38281/38281/14-38446/38281/14.  
Dates: 12 August 1914.  
Pages: 252–255.
- 38431 **British Volunteer Force in France.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Voluntary military service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 38431/38431/14-88446/38431/14.  
Dates: 12 August 1914–31 December 1914.  
Pages: 256–374.
- 38445 **Russian officer to be attached to British army.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Russia.  
*Registry:* 38445/38445/14-50102/38445/14.  
Dates: 12 August 1914–17 September 1914.  
Pages: 375–432.
- 38500 **Servia and Montenegro.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Serbia; Montenegro.  
*Registry:* 38500/38500/14-54627/38500/14.  
Dates: 13 August 1914–1 October 1914.  
Pages: 433–491.

## Reel 7

### Volume 2170. World War I (cont.).

- 38537 **Passage of vessels through Dardanelles.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Navigation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Dardanelles; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 38537/38537/14-57049/38537/14.  
Dates: 13 August 1914–7 October 1914.  
Pages: 1–22.
- 38551 **Suez Canal.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Canals.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Suez Canal; Egypt.  
*Registry:* 38551/38551/14-44777/38551/14.  
Dates: 13 August 1914–30 August 1914.  
Pages: 23–93.

- 38565      **European War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.  
*Registry:* 38565/38565/14-44657/38565/14.  
*Dates:* 13 August 1914–30 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 94–138.
- 38627      **Great Britain and Austria.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 38627/38627/14-43220/38627/14.  
*Dates:* 13 August 1914–26 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 139–151.
- 38634      **Canadian Expeditionary Force.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Canada.  
*Registry:* 38634/38634/14-45595/38634/14.  
*Dates:* 13 August 1914–2 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 152–174.
- 38709      **Russia and Austria.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Russia.  
*Registry:* 38709/38709/14-65847/38709/14.  
*Dates:* 13 August 1914–2 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 175–473.
- Reel 8**
- Volume 2171. World War I (cont.).**
- 38709      **Russia and Austria (cont.).**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Russia.  
*Registry:* 66332/38709/14-88194/38709/14.  
*Dates:* 3 November 1914–30 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 1–182.  
*Last Paper:* 65847.
- 38719      **Coal at Bangkok.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coal and coal mining.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bangkok, Thailand.  
*Registry:* 38719/38719/14.  
*Dates:* 13 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 183–184.
- 38770      **Austrian Ships at Rotterdam.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Navigation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Rotterdam, Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 38770/38770/14.  
*Dates:* 13 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 185–186.
- 38774      **Requirements of British Force.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 38774/38774/14-42818/38774/14.  
*Dates:* 13 August 1914–25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 187–196.
- 38796      **Russian Military Movements.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
*Registry:* 38796/38796/14-39214/38796/14.

- Dates:* 13 August 1914–15 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 197–203.
- 38798 **“Goeben” and “Breslau.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain; Mediterranean Sea.  
*Registry:* 38798/38798/14-72511/38798/14.  
*Dates:* 13 August 1914–18 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 204–307.
- 38799 **Austrian steamer “Magyar.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 38799/38799/14.  
*Dates:* 13 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 308–309.
- 38823 **Germany & Denmark.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Denmark; Germany.  
*Registry:* 38823/38823/14-42934/38823/14.  
*Dates:* 14 August 1914–25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 310–331.
- 38844 **Position of Italy in regard to the War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 38844/38844/14-53584/38844/14.  
*Dates:* 14 August 1914–28 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 332–388.
- 38904 **Financial situation in Italy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 38904/38904/14-42271/38904/14.  
*Dates:* 14 August 1914–23 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 389–393.
- 39203 **Situation in Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 39203/39203/14.  
*Dates:* 15 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 394–395.
- 39204 **Proposal to neutralize Atlantic from Lisbon south.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Neutrality.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Atlantic Ocean; Lisbon, Portugal.  
*Registry:* 39204/39204/14-41781/39204/14.  
*Dates:* 15 August 1914–21 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 396–412.
- 39208 **War Information published in Italian Press.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence; Press.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 39208/39208/14-39504/39208/14.  
*Dates:* 15 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 413–417.
- 39212 **Austro-Hungarian Cruisers and the Dardanelles.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary; Dardanelles; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 39212/39212/14.

- Dates: 15 August 1914.  
Pages: 418–419.
- 39302 **Booty from Antwerp to Germany through Holland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Piracy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 86167/39302/14.  
Dates: 23 December 1914.  
Pages: 420–424.
- 39331 **European War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.  
*Registry:* 39331/39331/14.  
Dates: 15 August 1914.  
Pages: 425–427.
- Volume 2172. World War I (cont.).**
- 39410 **German Emperor.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* William II, Emperor.  
*Registry:* 39410/39410/14-40337/39410/14.  
Dates: 15 August 1914–18 August 1914.  
Pages: 1–4.
- 39456 **The War. Position of Egyptians.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Egypt.  
*Registry:* 39456/39456/14.  
Dates: 15 August 1914.  
Pages: 5–11.
- 39472 **Damaged German Dreadnought.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Property damage and loss.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 39472/39472/14-39805/39472/14.  
Dates: 15 August 1914–17 August 1914.  
Pages: 12–15.
- 39582 **Coal consigned to German firm for Turkish fleet.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coal and coal mining; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 39582/39582/14.  
Dates: 16 August 1914.  
Pages: 16–17.
- 39640 **Offer of services by dismissed German Naval Officer.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers; Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 39640/39640/14-39789/39640/14.  
Dates: 16 August 1914.  
Pages: 18–21.
- 39643 **Russian Refugees from Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Refugees.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Russia.  
*Registry:* 39643/39643/14.  
Dates: 16 August 1914.  
Pages: 22–25.

- 39689      **State of Siege Proclaimed in Bulgaria.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Blockade.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bulgaria.  
*Registry:* 39689/39689/14.  
*Dates:* 16 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 26–27.
- 39771      **German Military Attache at The Hague.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; The Hague, Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 39771/39771/14-42076/39771/14.  
*Dates:* 16 August 1914–22 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 28–38.
- 39785      **Movements of German vessels in White Sea.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Navigation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Russia; White Sea.  
*Registry:* 39785/39785/14-40643/39785/14.  
*Dates:* 16 August 1914–19 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 39–43.
- 39786      **Naval Intelligence for Gibraltar.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Gibraltar.  
*Registry:* 39786/39786/14.  
*Dates:* 16 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 44–45.
- 39790      **Telegram to Capt. Boyle, Naval Attache at Rome.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military communications; Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Rome, Italy.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Captain Boyle.  
*Registry:* 39790/39790/14.  
*Dates:* 16 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 46–47.
- 39793      **The War: Hungary & Croatia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Croatia; Hungary.  
*Registry:* 39793/39793/14.  
*Dates:* 16 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 48–49.
- 39798      **Naval Movements.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Navigation.  
*Registry:* 39798/39798/14-53232/39798/14.  
*Dates:* 16 August 1914–26 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 50–128.
- 39879      **Mr. Phillpotts—British Consul at Vienna.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Vienna, Austria.  
*Registry:* 39879/39879/14.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 129–130.
- 39898      **General Situation in France.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Registry:* 39898/39898/14.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 131–136.

- 39951      **German Newspapers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Newspapers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 39951/39951/14.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 137–141.
- 39967      **Russian ships in Egyptian waters.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Navigation; Territorial waters.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Egypt; Russia.  
*Registry:* 39967/39967/14-43314/39967/14.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1914–26 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 142–155.
- 40043      **Great Britain and Egypt.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Egypt.  
*Registry:* 40043/40043/14.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 156–157.
- 40067      **Military Attache at St. Petersburg.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* St. Petersburg, Russia.  
*Registry:* 40067/40067/14-42337/40067/14.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1914–23 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 158–164.
- 40069      **Position of Turkey.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
*Registry:* 40069/40069/14-64952/40069/14.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1914–30 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 165–188.
- 40117      **Military measures in Austria.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 40117/40117/14.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 189–190.
- 40130      **Belgian govt.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 40130/40130/14.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 191–193.
- 40150      **Movements of Enemy Warships.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Registry:* 40150/40150/14-40230/40150/14.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1914–18 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 194–197.
- 40151      **Turkish movements as regards Egypt.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Egypt; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 40151/40151/14-63870/40151/14.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1914–27 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 198–206.
- 40156      **HMG's position towards Servia & Montenegro.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Montenegro; Serbia.

- Registry: 40156/40156/14-41426/40156/14.  
Dates: 17 August 1914–20 August 1914.  
Pages: 207–213.
- 40168 **Naval Attache at The Hague.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* The Hague, Netherlands.  
Registry: 40168/40168/14-40338/40168/14.  
Dates: 17 August 1914–18 August 1914.  
Pages: 214–219.
- 40174 **Alleged Secret Treaty between Austria, Germany & Switzerland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany; Switzerland.  
Registry: 40174/40174/14-43450/40174/14.  
Dates: 17 August 1914–26 August 1914.  
Pages: 220–224.
- 40185 **Military Requisitions in Belgium.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
Registry: 40185/40185/14-44279/40185/14.  
Dates: 18 August 1914–29 August 1914.  
Pages: 225–230.
- 40206 **Sir M. de Bunsen and his Staff.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Maurice de Bunsen.  
Registry: 40206/40206/14-41720/40206/14.  
Dates: 18 August 1914–21 August 1914.  
Pages: 231–237.
- 40304 **Effect of Japanese Declaration of War against Germany on the native population in the East. (Dutch and British possessions).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Colonialism and colonial affairs.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain; Japan.  
Registry: 40304/40304/14.  
Dates: 18 August 1914.  
Pages: 238–240.
- 40637 **Ceremonies at Moscow.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Moscow, Russia.  
Registry: 40637/40637/14.  
Dates: 19 August 1914.  
Pages: 241–242.
- 40638 **Gunboat “Temerario.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval ordnance and gunnery; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Spain.  
Registry: 40638/40638/14.  
Dates: 19 August 1914.  
Pages: 243–243A.
- 40639 **Arrest of Danish ship “Ficaria” and seizure of F.O. bag.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Internment of vessels; Searches and seizures.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Denmark; Great Britain.  
Registry: 40639/40639/14-50424/40639/14.  
Dates: 19 August 1914–17 September 1914.  
Pages: 244–256.



- 40649      **British Military Attache at Vienna.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Vienna, Austria.  
*Registry:* 40649/40649/14-44347/40649/14.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1914–29 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 257–262.
- 40681      **Attitude of United States.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Registry:* 40681/40681/14.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 263–264.
- 40755      **Naval Attache in Rome.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Rome, Italy.  
*Registry:* 40755/40755/14.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 265–267.
- 40791      **Norwegian barque “Hoiden” at Liverpool.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Sailing ships.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Liverpool, England; Norway.  
*Registry:* 40791/40791/14-77743/40791/14.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1914–2 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 268–299.
- 40865      **Communication between Legation & Military Authorities.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Military communications.  
*Registry:* 40865/40865/14.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 300–301.
- 40973      **The War.**  
*Registry:* 40973/40973/14-41519/40973/14.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1914–21 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 302–305.
- 40974      **The War.**  
*Registry:* 40974/40974/14.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 306–307.
- 40979      **Situation at Samoa.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Samoa.  
*Registry:* 40979/40979/14.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 308–310.
- 40986      **British Interests in Germany & Austria.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 40986/40986/14.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 311–311A.
- 40993      **Offer of support by Greece to European Powers.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe; Greece.  
*Registry:* 40993/40993/14-41747/40993/14.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1914–21 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 312–325.

- 41051 **Proclamation by Russian Commander...**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
*Registry:* 41051/41051/14.  
*Dates:* 20 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 326–327.
- 41266 **Mobilization measures and situation caused by European War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mobilization.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.  
*Registry:* 41266/41266/14-65454/41266/14.  
*Dates:* 20 August 1914–31 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 328–395.
- 41267 **Sympathy with England and France by general public.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Public opinion.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 41267/41267/14.  
*Dates:* 20 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 396–400.
- 41379 **French contingent at Scutari.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Skutari, Albania.  
*Registry:* 41379/41379/14.  
*Dates:* 20 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 401–401A.
- 41392 **False news from Berlin.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Berlin, Germany.  
*Registry:* 41392/41392/14.  
*Dates:* 20 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 402–406.
- 41428 **British interests in Bulgaria in event of War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bulgaria; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 41428/41428/14.  
*Dates:* 21 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 407–409.
- 41509 **Shipping in the Shatt-el-Arab.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Navigation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Shatt-al-Arab, Iraq.  
*Registry:* 41509/41509/14-43779/41509/14.  
*Dates:* 21 August 1914–27 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 410–417.
- 41532 **Naval protection for Belgian coasts.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coastal zone; Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 41532/41532/14.  
*Dates:* 21 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 418–421A.
- 41568 **Telegraphic communication between Sir L. Mallet and British Admiral at Tenedos.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military communications; Telegraph.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Tenedos, Turkey.

- Registry:* 41568/41568/14-68461/41568/14.  
*Dates:* 21 August 1914–7 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 422–437.
- 41609     **Action of Dutch Military Engineers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military engineers and engineering.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 41609/41609/14.  
*Dates:* 21 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 438–439.
- 41723     **S.S. “Hellenes.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 41723/41723/14-88678/41723/14.  
*Dates:* 21 August 1914–31 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 440–469.
- Reel 9**  
**Volume 2173. World War I (cont.).**
- 41740     **French Fleet in the Adriatic.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Adriatic Sea; France.  
*Registry:* 41740/41740/14-66784/41740/14.  
*Dates:* 21 August 1914–3 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 1–6.
- 41757     **Coaling in Bristol Channel.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coal and coal mining; Naval supplies and property; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bristol Channel; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 41757/41757/14.  
*Dates:* 21 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 7–8.
- 41771     **British Vice Consul at Ostend.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Ostend, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 41771/41771/14.  
*Dates:* 21 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 9–11.
- 41809     **Dutch R.M.S. “Zealandia.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 41809/41809/14.  
*Dates:* 22 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 12–13.
- 41868     **German descent on Ostend.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Ostend, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 41868/41868/14-46827/41868/14.  
*Dates:* 22 August 1914–6 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 14–44.
- 41887     **Interview between German Chancellor and Scandinavian journalist.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Journalism; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Scandinavia.  
*Registry:* 41887/41887/14.

- Dates:* 22 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 45–49.
- 41920 **European War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.  
*Registry:* 41920/41920/14.  
*Dates:* 22 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 50–60.
- 41947 **Vice-Consuls in Norway.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Norway.  
*Registry:* 41947/41947/14.  
*Dates:* 22 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 61–66.
- 41986 **Transport of Portuguese Expeditions to Mozambique.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Logistics.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Mozambique; Portugal.  
*Registry:* 41986/41986/14-43795/41986/14.  
*Dates:* 22 August 1914–27 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 67–70.
- 42080 **Situation in Egypt & the War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Egypt.  
*Registry:* 42080/42080/14.  
*Dates:* 22 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 71–73.
- 42141 **Greek Navy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Greece.  
*Registry:* 42141/42141/14.  
*Dates:* 22 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 74–77.
- 42156 **Italian Press Publications.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Press.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 42156/42156/14.  
*Dates:* 22 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 78–79.
- 42165 **Military Attache.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Registry:* 42165/42165/14-42978/42165/14.  
*Dates:* 23 August 1914–25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 80–87.
- 42187 **Offer of Dr. Christmas to build aeroplane.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft.  
*Persons as Subjects:* William W. Christmas.  
*Registry:* 42187/42187/14-69891/42187/14.  
*Dates:* 23 August 1914–11 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 88–96.
- 42236 **Strength of Portuguese Army on mobilisation.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military forces assessments; Mobilization.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Portugal.  
*Registry:* 42236/42236/14.

- Dates:* 23 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 97–100.
- 42272 **Party of Germans arrested as spies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Arrest; Espionage.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 42272/42272/14.  
*Dates:* 23 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 101–103.
- 42283 **Dutch Naval measures.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 42283/42283/14.  
*Dates:* 23 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 104–105.
- 42318 **The War.**  
*Registry:* 42318/42318/14-43420/42318/14.  
*Dates:* 23 August 1914–26 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 106–117.
- 42381 **Turkish Preparedness.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military forces assessments.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
*Registry:* 42381/42381/14.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 118–119.
- 42458 **Russo-German War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Russia.  
*Registry:* 42458/42458/14.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 120–121.
- 42491 **Loan for 1,200,000 pounds.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Loans.  
*Registry:* 42491/42491/14.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 122–125.
- 42505 **Defences of Havre, Cherbourg, Calais and Dunkirk.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Harbors and ports.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Calais, France; Cherbourg, France; Dunkirk, France; Le Havre, France.  
*Registry:* 42505/42505/14-44214/42505/14.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1914–29 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 126–131.
- 42542 **Condition of Odessa, in connection with wars with Austria and Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany; Odessa, Russia.  
*Registry:* 42542/42542/14-46296/42542/14.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1914–4 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 132–138.
- 42553 **Preparations for War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military forces assessments.  
*Registry:* 42553/42553/14.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 139–141.

- 42554      **Street Demonstrations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Public demonstrations.  
*Registry:* 42554/42554/14.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 142–144.
- 42555      **Railway Traffic in Caucasus.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Caucasus.  
*Registry:* 42555/42555/14.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 145–146.
- 42637      **Situation in Turkish Arabia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Arabian Peninsula; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 42637/42637/14.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 147–151.
- 42671      **Requests that arrangements may be made for officers, who will arrive at Cherbourg early on Aug. 25, to obtain motor cars.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers; Military vehicles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Cherbourg, France.  
*Registry:* 42671/42671/14.  
*Dates:* 24 Aug. 1914.  
*Pages:* 152–156.
- 42780      **Dutch Illustrated Paper “Het Leven.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Newspapers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 42780/42780/14-43843/42780/14.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1914–27 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 157–163.
- 42804      **Military Attache at Christiania.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Oslo, Norway.  
*Registry:* 42804/42804/14-44094/42804/14.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1914–28 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 164–169.
- 42896      **Germans in America.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Aliens.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; United States.  
*Registry:* 42896/42896/14.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 170–172.
- 42932      **Austro-Servian War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Serbia.  
*Registry:* 42932/42932/14.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 173–175.
- 42933      **Austro-Servian War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Serbia.  
*Registry:* 42933/42933/14.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 176–179.

- 42953      **Martial Law Proclaimed at Batoum.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Martial law.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Batumi.  
*Registry:* 42953/42953/14.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 180–181.
- 42954      **Military Matters at Batoum.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Batumi.  
*Registry:* 42954/42954/14.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 182–183.
- 43004      **The War.**  
*Registry:* 43004/43004/14.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 184–188.
- 43031      **German Military Measures.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 43031/43031/14.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 189–190.
- 43057      **War: Russia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
*Registry:* 43057/43057/14.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 191–192.
- 43102      **Visit of Netherlands ministers at Berlin to The Hague.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* The Hague, Netherlands; Berlin, Germany.  
*Registry:* 43102/43102/14.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 193–194.
- 43159      **Austrian Gun-Running at San Giovanni di Medua.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Firearms; Smuggling.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* San Giovanni di Medua, Albania.  
*Registry:* 43159/43159/14-52646/43159/14.  
*Dates:* 26 August 1914–25 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 195–206.
- 43229      **Swedish...**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Sweden.  
*Registry:* 43229/43229/14.  
*Dates:* 26 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 207–210.
- 43249      **Refugees from Belgium.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Refugees.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 43249/43249/14.  
*Dates:* 26 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 211–213.
- 43502      **Mr. Savery's experiences in leaving Munich.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Munich, Germany.  
*Registry:* 43502/43502/14-57908/43502/14.

- Dates:* 26 August 1914–10 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 214–239.
- 43614 **Belgian and German officers imprisoned in the Netherlands.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Prisoners of war.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 43614/43614/14-47014/43614/14.  
*Dates:* 27 August 1914–7 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 240–246.
- 43695 **German War News.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Press.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 43695/43695/14.  
*Dates:* 27 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 247–250.
- 43849 **Attitude of Turkey & Russia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 43849/43849/14.  
*Dates:* 27 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 251–254.
- 43901 **Great Britain and Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Germany.  
*Registry:* 43901/43901/14.  
*Dates:* 28 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 255–256.
- 44133 **Situation in Scandinavia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Scandinavia.  
*Registry:* 44133/44133/14.  
*Dates:* 28 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 257–260.
- 44156 **Action taken in Ceylon.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Ceylon; Sri Lanka.  
*Registry:* 44156/44156/14.  
*Dates:* 28 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 261–268.
- 44174 **Communication with Turkey.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
*Registry:* 44174/44174/14.  
*Dates:* 28 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 269–270
- 44201 **Shells ordered from Flint & Co., New York.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ammunition; Military supplies and property.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* New York City, New York.  
*Organization Names:* Flint and Company.  
*Registry:* 44201/44201/14-44664/44201/14.  
*Dates:* 28 August 1914–30 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 271–274.
- 44423 **Germany and the Netherlands.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 44423/44423/14.  
*Dates:* 29 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 275–276.



- 44432 **Mussulmans and the War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Islam.  
*Registry:* 44432/44432/14-47274/44432/14.  
*Dates:* 29 August 1914–8 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 277–284.
- 44497 **Present distribution of Swiss Army.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Switzerland.  
*Registry:* 44497/44497/14.  
*Dates:* 29 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 285–288.
- 44502 **Russian co-operation in France.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Russia.  
*Registry:* 44502/44502/14-45007/44502/14.  
*Dates:* 29 August 1914–31 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 289–303.
- 44653 **Expeditionary forces from India.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* India.  
*Registry:* 44653/44653/14-53452/44653/14.  
*Dates:* 30 August 1914–27 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 304–325.
- 44752 **King of Roumania.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Romania.  
*Registry:* 44752/44752/14.  
*Dates:* 30 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 326–327.
- 44760 **Messenger service between Paris, London & Antwerp.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium; London, England; Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 44760/44760/14-45756/44760/14.  
*Dates:* 30 August 1914–3 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 328–336.
- 44778 **Possible German spies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Espionage.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 44778/44778/14.  
*Dates:* 30 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 337–338.
- 44812 **Territorial authority of armies in Belgium.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 44812/44812/14.  
*Dates:* 31 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 339–340.
- 44840 **European War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.  
*Registry:* 44840/44840/14-44842/44840/14.  
*Dates:* 31 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 341–350.

- 44981      **Guns for Italy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military weapons.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 44981/44981/14.  
*Dates:* 31 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 351–352.
- 45011      **Commercial treaties negotiations between Turkey and other countries.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Trade agreements.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
*Registry:* 45011/45011/14.  
*Dates:* 31 August 1914.  
*Pages:* 353–357.
- 45119      **Military Movements.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Registry:* 45119/45119/14-45120/45119/14.  
*Dates:* 1 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 358–364.
- 45369      **Movement of ships with stores & orders.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* General orders; Naval supplies and property; Naval vessels.  
*Registry:* 45369/45369/14.  
*Dates:* 1 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 365–366.
- 45394      **Agreement between Allies respecting conclusions of peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 45394/45394/14-51130/45394/14.  
*Dates:* 2 September 1914–20 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 367–384.
- 45612      **German armed steamboat “Gerda.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 45612/45612/14.  
*Dates:* 2 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 385–386.
- 45665      **French battleship construction.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval architecture.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Registry:* 45665/45665/14-52640/45665/14.  
*Dates:* 2 September 1914–24 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 387–399.
- 45668      **German airship service.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Airships.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 45668/45668/14-51587/45668/14.  
*Dates:* 2 September 1914–21 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 400–414.
- 45677      **Zeppelin attack on Antwerp.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Airships; Air warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 45677/45677/14-74374/45677/14.  
*Dates:* 2 September 1914–23 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 415–455.

**Volume 2174. World War I (cont.).**

- 46063     **English naval guns for Antwerp.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Naval ordnance and gunnery.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium; Great Britain.  
          *Registry:* 46063/46063/14-55370/46063/14.  
          *Dates:* 3 September 1914–2 October 1914.  
          *Pages:* 1–74A.
- 46445     **Russian troops passing through Great Britain.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Russia.  
          *Registry:* 46445/46445/14.  
          *Dates:* 5 September 1914.  
          *Pages:* 75–77.
- 46893     **British air patrols in Northern France.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
          *Registry:* 46893/46893/14-64324/46893/14.  
          *Dates:* 6 September 1914–28 October 1914.  
          *Pages:* 78–115A.
- 46967     **Possible war with Turkey.**  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
          *Registry:* 46967/46967/14.  
          *Dates:* 7 September 1914.  
          *Pages:* 116–119.
- 46989     **Naval situation in Black Sea.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Black Sea.  
          *Registry:* 46989/46989/14-53995/46989/14.  
          *Dates:* 7 September 1914–29 September 1914.  
          *Pages:* 120–128.
- 47036     **Provisions for naval force.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Naval supplies and property.  
          *Registry:* 47036/47036/14.  
          *Dates:* 7 September 1914.  
          *Pages:* 129–131.
- 47443     **“Des Deutschen Reiches Schicksalsstunde.”**  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
          *Registry:* 47443/47443/14.  
          *Dates:* 8 September 1914.  
          *Pages:* 132–134.
- 47520     **Defence of the Mouth of the Scheldt.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Scheldt River; Belgium; Netherlands.  
          *Registry:* 47520/47520/14-61452/47520/14.  
          *Dates:* 8 September 1914–20 October 1914.  
          *Pages:* 135–141.
- 47595     **Naval Intelligence.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence; Foreign navies.  
          *Registry:* 47595/47595/14-58282/47595/14.  
          *Dates:* 8 September 1914–11 October 1914.  
          *Pages:* 142–161.

- 47613 **Austrian torpedo boats building at Monfalcone.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Torpedoes.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Monfalcone, Italy.  
*Registry:* 47613/47613/14.  
*Dates:* 9 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 162–163.
- 47614 **German warning to Americans in Paris.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Protection of foreign visitors; U.S. citizens abroad.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Paris, France; United States.  
*Registry:* 47614/47614/14.  
*Dates:* 9 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 164–165.
- 47643 **British soldiers at Limoges.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Limoges, France.  
*Registry:* 47643/47643/14.  
*Dates:* 9 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 166–168.
- 48038 **Indian troops for France.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; India.  
*Registry:* 48038/48038/14-56746/48038/14.  
*Dates:* 10 September 1914–7 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 169–191.
- 48227 **Italy and The War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 48227/48227/14.  
*Dates:* 10 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 192–193.
- 48240 **Mediation by the United States.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International arbitration.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Registry:* 48240/48240/14-79199/48240/14.  
*Dates:* 10 September 1914–5 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 194–213.
- 48260 **Austrian preparations on Austro-Italian frontier and round Trieste.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mobilization.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Italy; Trieste, Italy.  
*Registry:* 48260/48260/14.  
*Dates:* 11 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 214–215.
- 48301 **Attitude of Italy and Roumania.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy; Romania.  
*Registry:* 48301/48301/14.  
*Dates:* 11 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 216–217.
- 48972 **Dutch patrols in the North Sea.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Netherlands; North Sea.  
*Registry:* 48972/48972/14-49318/48972/14.  
*Dates:* 13 September 1914–14 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 218–221.

- 49226      **British wounded.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* War casualties.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 49226/49226/14-49510/49226/14.  
*Dates:* 14 September 1914–15 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 222–226.
- 49378      **British soldiers in France and Belgium.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; France.  
*Registry:* 49378/49378/14-59891/49378/14.  
*Dates:* 14 September 1914–16 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 227–242.
- 49590      **German possessions in the Pacific.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Territorial government.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Pacific Ocean.  
*Registry:* 49590/49590/14.  
*Dates:* 15 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 243–244.
- 49602      **German overtures to Belgium.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany.  
*Registry:* 49602/49602/14.  
*Dates:* 15 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 245–249.
- 49707      **German cruiser “Hela.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 49707/49707/14.  
*Dates:* 15 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 250–251.
- 49940      **Operations of Allies in France.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Registry:* 49940/49940/14.  
*Dates:* 16 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 252–253.
- 50082      **Message for Military Attache, Prague.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Prague, Czechoslovakia.  
*Registry:* 50082/50082/14.  
*Dates:* 16 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 254–255.
- 50414      **Germany and Holland.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 50414/50414/14.  
*Dates:* 17 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 256–257.
- 51168      **Officers proceeding to Paris.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 51168/51168/14.

- Dates:* 20 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 258–260.
- 51476 **German telegrams between Amsterdam & Cologne.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Telegraph.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Amsterdam, Netherlands; Cologne, Germany.  
*Registry:* 51476/51476/14.  
*Dates:* 21 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 261–263.
- 51797 **Russia and Austria: Possible Separate Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Russia.  
*Registry:* 51797/51797/14.  
*Dates:* 22 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 264–265.
- 51805 **German plan of campaign.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 51805/51805/14.  
*Dates:* 22 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 266–267.
- 51931 **Mr. Outhwaite—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether the Government of Belgium participated in or was informed of the consultations which he authorized between the military experts of Great Britain and those of France prior to the war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 51931/51931/14.  
*Dates:* 22 September 1914; Page: 268.
- 51966 **British aeroplanes for Paris.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 51966/51966/14.  
*Dates:* 22 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 269–270.
- 52318 **Telegram for Vice Consul, La Rochelle.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* La Rochelle, France.  
*Registry:* 52318/52318/14.  
*Dates:* 23 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 271–273.
- 52399 **German Fortresses.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Fortifications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 52399/52399/14-55372/52399/14.  
*Dates:* 24 September 1914–2 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 274–278.
- 52479 **German Guns.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military weapons.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 52479/52479/14.  
*Dates:* 24 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 279–280.

FO File No.

- 53030 **Sir John French's congratulations to Naval Air Wing.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Military aviation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* John French.  
*Registry:* 53030/53030/14.  
*Dates:* 25 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 281–283.
- 53055 **Accident to aeroplane.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Aviation accidents and safety.  
*Registry:* 53055/53055/14-53429/53055/14.  
*Dates:* 26 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 284–288.
- 53236 **German 42 and 60 c.m. guns.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military weapons.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 53236/53236/14.  
*Dates:* 26 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 289–293.
- 53672 **Equivocal position of Holland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 53672/53672/14-70832/53672/14.  
*Dates:* 28 September 1914–13 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 294–305.
- 53871 **Burial of Cartridges by Germans.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ammunition.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 53871/53871/14.  
*Dates:* 29 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 306–307.
- 54244 **Belgian Treasure and Archives.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Government documents; Property.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 54244/54244/14-54605/54244/14.  
*Dates:* 30 September 1914.  
*Pages:* 308–311.
- 54612 **Attack on Antwerp.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 54612/54612/14-59674/54612/14.  
*Dates:* 30 September 1914–15 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 312–562.

**Reel 10**

**Volume 2175. World War I (cont.).**

- 54675 **Protection against mines.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines, military.  
*Registry:* 54675/54675/14-65812/54675/14.  
*Dates:* 1 October 1914–1 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 1–9.
- 55028 **German Artillery Batteries which have taken refuge in Switzerland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Artillery.

- Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Switzerland.  
*Registry:* 55028/55028/14.  
*Dates:* 1 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 10–11.
- 55241 **German ships at Antwerp.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium; Germany.  
*Registry:* 55241/55241/14-55554/55241/14.  
*Dates:* 2 October 1914–3 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 12–21.
- 55417 **Situation in Antwerp.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 55417/55417/14-56683/55417/14.  
*Dates:* 3 October 1914–7 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 22–41.
- 55421 **Telegraph Regulations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Telegraph.  
*Registry:* 55421/55421/14.  
*Dates:* 3 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 42–43.
- 55698 **Italy and Roumania.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy; Romania.  
*Registry:* 55698/55698/14.  
*Dates:* 3 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 44–47A.
- 56004 **British fleet.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 56004/56004/14.  
*Dates:* 5 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 48–49.
- 56448 **Belgian Lightship “Westhinder.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Lighthouses and lightships; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 56448/56448/14-62383/56448/14.  
*Dates:* 6 October 1914–23 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 50–64.
- 56577 **Mr. Gordon.**  
*Registry:* 56577/56577/14-56637/56577/14.  
*Dates:* 6 October 1914–7 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 65–69.
- 56614 **Capitaine de Billy.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* Captain de Billy.  
*Registry:* 56614/56614/14-61300/56614/14.  
*Dates:* 6 October 1914–20 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 70–77.
- 56682 **Cannot trace original.**  
*Registry:* 56682/56682/14.  
*Dates:* 7 October 1914; Page: 78.
- 57453 **No trace of original.**  
*Registry:* 57453/57453/14.  
*Dates:* 8 October 1914; Page: 79.



- 57456      **German Shells.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ammunition; Military weapons.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 57456/57456/14-58201/57456/14.  
*Dates:* 9 October 1914–11 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 80–85.
- 57497      **Belgian recruits and volunteers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Voluntary military service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 57497/57497/14-58386/57497/14.  
*Dates:* 9 October 1914–12 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 86–113.
- 57522      **Report from H.M.S. "Ocean."**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military communications; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 57522/57522/14.  
*Dates:* 9 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 114–116.
- 57937      **Postponement of Pan-American Congress.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* North America; South America.  
*Organization Names:* Pan-American Congress.  
*Registry:* 57937/57937/14-59630/57937/14.  
*Dates:* 10 October 1914–15 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 117–125.
- 58216      **Belgian spies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Espionage.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 58216/58216/14.  
*Dates:* 11 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 126–128.
- 58298      **Belgian Court, Govt. and Army.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Foreign Military Forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 58298/58298/14-58634/58298/14.  
*Dates:* 11 October 1914–12 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 129–138.
- 58309      **Report from Professor Pares.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* Professor Pares.  
*Registry:* 58309/58309/14-85549/58309/14.  
*Dates:* 12 October 1914–22 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 139–279.
- 58382      **Belgian Royal Horses and Carriages.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Carriages and carts; Horses.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 58382/58382/14.  
*Dates:* 12 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 280–281.
- 58384      **Original cannot be traced.**  
*Registry:* 58384/58384/14.  
*Dates:* 12 October 1914; Page: 282.

- 58689      **Torpedoing of “Pallada.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Torpedoes.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
*Registry:* 58689/58689/14.  
*Dates:* 13 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 283–284.
- 58708      **Guns and rifles for Army.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Military weapons.  
*Registry:* 58708/58708/14-61607/58708/14.  
*Dates:* 13 October 1914–21 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 285–292.
- 60198      **Mr. Moon.**  
*Registry:* 60198/60198/14-62546/60198/14.  
*Dates:* 16 October 1914–23 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 293–312.
- 60548      **Effect of German gun-fire at Antwerp.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Artillery.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 60548/60548/14.  
*Dates:* 17 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 313–316.
- 60766      **German influence at Petrograd.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Petrograd, Russia; St. Petersburg, Russia.  
*Registry:* 60766/60766/14.  
*Dates:* 18 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 317–319.
- 62158      **British Assistance in Defence of Antwerp.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 62158/62158/14.  
*Dates:* 22 October 1914.  
*Pages:* 320–322.
- 64445      **Aeroplane reconnaissances.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft; Military intelligence.  
*Registry:* 64445/64445/14-86402/64445/14.  
*Dates:* 28 October 1914–24 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 323–451.
- 64802      **Probable intentions of the Germans.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 64802/64802/14-88838/64802/14.  
*Dates:* 29 October 1914–31 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 452–555.
- Volume 2176. World War I (cont.).**
- 64928      **German naval movements.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 64928/64928/14-88044/64928/14.  
*Dates:* 30 October 1914–29 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 1–104.
- 64933      **Illness among German troops in Belgium.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diseases and disorders; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany.

- Registry: 64933/64933/14.  
Dates: 30 October 1914.  
Pages: 105–106.
- 64953 **Naval Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Military intelligence.  
Registry: 64953/64953/14.  
Dates: 30 October 1914; Page: 107.
- 66321 **Germany & Austria.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany.  
Registry: 66321/66321/14.  
Dates: 3 November 1914.  
Pages: 108–109.
- 66328 **German submarine U.9.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarine warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
Registry: 66328/66328/14-67107/66328/14.  
Dates: 3 November 1914–4 November 1914.  
Pages: 110–117.
- 67151 **Namur-Liege Railway.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Organization Names:* Namur-Liege Railway.  
Registry: 67151/67151/14.  
Dates: 4 November 1914.  
Pages: 118–119.
- 67241 **Austro-Servian operations.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Serbia.  
Registry: 67241/67241/14-76103/67241/14.  
Dates: 5 November 1914–27 November 1914.  
Pages: 120–134.
- 67722 **Russia & Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
Registry: 67722/67722/14.  
Dates: 6 November 1914.  
Pages: 135–136.
- 67725 **Russo-Turkish operations.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia; Turkey.  
Registry: 67725/67725/14-69085/67725/14.  
Dates: 6 November 1914–10 November 1914.  
Pages: 137–140.
- 67802 **Russian operations against Turkey.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia; Turkey.  
Registry: 67802/67802/14.  
Dates: 6 November 1914.  
Pages: 141–143.
- 68538 **Suction Dredger for Dover.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Dredging.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Dover, England.  
Registry: 68538/68538/14.  
Dates: 7 November 1914.  
Pages: 144–146.

- 68563     **Peace.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
          *Registry:* 68563/68563/14-85265/68563/14.  
          *Dates:* 8 November 1914–21 December 1914.  
          *Pages:* 147–206.
- 69086     **Military Intelligence.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
          *Registry:* 69086/69086/14.  
          *Dates:* 10 November 1914.  
          *Pages:* 207–208.
- 69531     **Despatch of Belgian uniforms to Belgium from Germany.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Uniforms.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany.  
          *Registry:* 69531/69531/14.  
          *Dates:* 11 November 1914.  
          *Pages:* 209–210.
- 69550     **Distribution of Aviation Stations in East Germany.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Military aviation.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
          *Registry:* 69550/69550/14.  
          *Dates:* 11 November 1914.  
          *Pages:* 211–212.
- 69678     **Trailing Torpedoes to German Vessels.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Torpedoes.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
          *Registry:* 69678/69678/14.  
          *Dates:* 11 November 1914.  
          *Pages:* 213–214.
- 70342     **Conditions in Brussels and Cologne.**  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Brussels, Belgium; Cologne, Germany.  
          *Registry:* 70342/70342/14-77073/70342/14.  
          *Dates:* 12 November 1914–30 November 1914.  
          *Pages:* 215–219.
- 70821     **Motor-cars with machine-guns.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Automobiles and automobile industry; Machine guns; Military vehicles.  
          *Registry:* 70821/70821/14.  
          *Dates:* 13 November 1914.  
          *Pages:* 220–221.
- 71154     **Information respecting Russian military operations.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Military intelligence.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
          *Registry:* 71154/71154/14.  
          *Dates:* 14 November 1914.  
          *Pages:* 222–226.
- 71218     **German action at Zeebrugge.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Harbors and ports; Military campaigns and battles.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Zeebrugge, Belgium; Bruges, Belgium.  
          *Registry:* 71218/71218/14.  
          *Dates:* 15 November 1914.  
          *Pages:* 227–228.

- 71304      **Austro-Hungarian merchant vessel “Tetra.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipbuilding.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary.  
*Registry:* 71304/71304/14-84344/71304/14.  
*Dates:* 15 November 1914–18 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 229–234.
- 72209      **Naval action with German man-of-war “Emden.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 72209/72209/14-85524/72209/14.  
*Dates:* 17 November 1914–22 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 235–262.
- 72314      **Danish mines between Asseus and Baago and between Asseus and Aaro.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines, military.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Denmark; Aaro, Denmark; Assens, Denmark; Baago, Denmark.  
*Registry:* 72314/72314/14.  
*Dates:* 18 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 263–264.
- 72916      **Original paper cannot be traced.**  
*Registry:* 72916/72916/14.  
*Dates:* 19 November 1914; Page: 265.
- 73460      **Purchase of aircraft in Paris.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 73460/73460/14.  
*Dates:* 20 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 266–269.
- 73489      **Naval engagement off Sevastopol.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Sebastopol, Ukraine.  
*Registry:* 73489/73489/14.  
*Dates:* 21 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 270–271.
- 73697      **Censorship.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Censorship.  
*Registry:* 73697/73697/14.  
*Dates:* 21 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 272–277.
- 73966      **Russo-Turkish operations.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 73966/73966/14.  
*Dates:* 23 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 278–279.
- 74040      **The “Rivadavia” and “Moreno.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Battleships.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Argentina.  
*Registry:* 74040/74040/14-78739/74040/14.  
*Dates:* 23 November 1914–4 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 280–290.
- 74132      **Intercepted German wireless messages.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Espionage; Wireless telegraphy.

- Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 74132/74132/14.  
*Dates:* 23 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 291–295.
- 74204 **German Cruisers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 74204/74204/14.  
*Dates:* 23 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 296–297.
- 74325 **Zeppelin sheds at Romanshorn.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Airships; Military aircraft.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Romanshorn, Switzerland.  
*Registry:* 74325/74325/14.  
*Dates:* 23 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 299–300.
- 74327 **Ems-Weser Canal & supply of celluloid wares for hospital purposes.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Canals; Medical supplies and equipment; Plastics and plastics industry.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Ems-Weser Canal, Germany.  
*Registry:* 74327/74327/14.  
*Dates:* 23 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 301–302.
- 74375 **Suppose signals from Havre.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Le Havre, France.  
*Registry:* 74375/74375/14.  
*Dates:* 23 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 303–305.
- 74394 **Mediation.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International arbitration.  
*Registry:* 74394/74394/14.  
*Dates:* 23 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 306–307.
- 74444 **Probable attack on “Lusitania” by “Karlsruhe.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements; Naval vessels; Passenger ships.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 74444/74444/14-75403/74444/14.  
*Dates:* 24 November 1914–26 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 308–311.
- 75342 **Military Information.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Registry:* 75342/75342/14.  
*Dates:* 26 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 312–313.
- 75779 **Original cannot be traced.**  
*Registry:* 75779/75779/14.  
*Dates:* 27 November 1914; Page: 314.
- 75820 **Rifles and guns from Mexico.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Firearms.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Mexico.  
*Registry:* 75820/75820/14-85861/75820/14.

FO File No.

- Dates:* 27 November 1914–23 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 315–323.
- 76125 **Attack on S.S. “Malachite” by German submarine.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements; Ships and shipbuilding; Submarine warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 76125/76125/14-77927/76125/14.  
*Dates:* 27 November 1914–2 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 324–330.
- 77028 **Proposed Armistice at Christmas.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Holidays..  
*Registry:* 77028/77028/14.  
*Dates:* 30 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 331–334.
- 77041 **Upkeep of German Army of Occupation in Belgium.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany.  
*Registry:* 77041/77041/14.  
*Dates:* 30 November 1914.  
*Pages:* 335–336.
- 77145 **4.7 guns captured from “La Correntina.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Searches and seizures; Military weapons; Naval battles and engagements; Passenger ships; Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 77145/77145/14.  
*Dates:* 1 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 337–338.
- 77303 **Original cannot be traced.**  
*Registry:* 77303/77303/14.  
*Dates:* 1 December 1914; Page: 339.
- 77698 **The Italian fleet.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 77698/77698/14.  
*Dates:* 2 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 340–341.
- 77755 **Suspension of Hostilities on Christmas Day.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Holidays..  
*Registry:* 77755/77755/14-80495/77755/14.  
*Dates:* 2 December 1914–9 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 342–365.
- 79240 **Krupp’s Activities.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Artillery; Iron and steel industry.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Organization Names:* Friedrich Krupp AG.  
*Registry:* 79240/79240/14.  
*Dates:* 5 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 366–368.
- 79241 **Russia and Persia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Persia; Russia.  
*Registry:* 79241/79241/14-79479/79241/14.

FO File No.

- Dates: 5 December 1914–7 December 1914.  
Pages: 369–373.
- 79255 **Accommodation for Lieut. Thurstan at Embassy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Lieutenant Thurstan.  
*Registry:* 79255/79255/14.  
Dates: 5 December 1914.  
Pages: 374–375.
- 79571 **Military Governor of Paris.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials; Military government.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 79571/79571/14-82431/79571/14.  
Dates: 7 December 1914–14 December 1914.  
Pages: 376–379.
- 79927 **Submarines. Original cannot be traced.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarines.  
*Registry:* 79927/79927/14.  
Dates: 7 December 1914; Page: 380.
- 79929 **Cruiser “Australia” reported missing.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Registry:* 79929/79929/14.  
Dates: 7 December 1914.  
Pages: 381–382.
- 80672 **Military operations from August 2<sup>nd</sup> to December 2<sup>nd</sup>.**  
*Registry:* 80672/80672/14.  
Dates: 9 December 1914.  
Pages: 383–385.
- 81442 **Anti-English feeling in Russia.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Public opinion.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Russia.  
*Registry:* 81442/81442/14.  
Dates: 11 December 1914.  
Pages: 386–387.
- 81552 **Original cannot be traced.**  
*Registry:* 81552/81552/14.  
Dates: 11 December 1914; Page: 388.
- 81689 **Naval Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Military intelligence.  
*Registry:* 81689/81689/14-83565/81689/14.  
Dates: 12 December 1914–17 December 1914.  
Pages: 389–396.
- 81824 **Original cannot be traced.**  
*Registry:* 81824/81824/14.  
Dates: 12 December 1914; Page: 397.
- 82207 **Russia’s attitude towards Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Public opinion.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
*Registry:* 82207/82207/14.  
Dates: 14 December 1914.  
Pages: 398–400.
- 82527 **Russian and German Armies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces.



- Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Russia.  
*Registry:* 82527/82527/14.  
*Dates:* 14 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 401–411.
- 82771 **Belgian Army.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 82771/82771/14.  
*Dates:* 15 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 412–417.
- 82931 **Decorations for Japanese Officers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military awards, decorations, and medals; Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Japan.  
*Registry:* 82931/82931/14-85786/82931/14.  
*Dates:* 15 December 1914–22 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 418–424.
- 83508 **German plans.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 83508/83508/14.  
*Dates:* 17 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 425–426.
- 83971 **Helmets of Connaught Rangers washed up at Antignano.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Uniforms.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antignano, Italy; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 83971/83971/14-84803/83971/14.  
*Dates:* 18 December 1914–20 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 427–430.
- 84012 **Cable to Russia. Original cannot be traced.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
*Registry:* 84012/84012/14.  
*Dates:* 18 December 1914; Page: 431.
- 84161 **Situation in Poland.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Poland.  
*Registry:* 84161/84161/14.  
*Dates:* 18 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 432–433.
- 84454 **Rumored German invasion of Holland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 84454/84454/14-84886/84454/14.  
*Dates:* 19 December 1914–20 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 434–438.
- 84925 **German Cruisers and Colliers at Marquesas Islands.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coal and coal mining; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Marquesas Islands.  
*Registry:* 84925/84925/14.  
*Dates:* 21 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 439–440.
- 85056 **German 170 m.m. trench mortar.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Artillery.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

- Registry:* 85056/85056/14.  
*Dates:* 21 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 441–444.
- 85328 **Russian Prisoners in Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Prisoners of war.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Russia.  
*Registry:* 85328/85328/14.  
*Dates:* 21 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 445–446.
- 85736 **Destruction of British S.S. “La Correntina.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements; Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 85736/85736/14.  
*Dates:* 22 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 447–458.
- 85789 **German programme.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 85789/85789/14.  
*Dates:* 22 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 459–460.
- 86602 **Train Service between Paris and Delle-Basle.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Basle, Switzerland; Delle, France; Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 86602/86602/14.  
*Dates:* 24 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 461–462.
- 86660 **Russian advance on Berlin.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Berlin, Germany; Russia.  
*Registry:* 86660/86660/14.  
*Dates:* 25 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 463–464.
- 86744 **German oil & spirit stores in Belgium.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Alcohol; Oils and fats; Petroleum and petroleum industry.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany.  
*Registry:* 86744/86744/14.  
*Dates:* 26 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 465–466.
- 86975 **German activities at: Ostend, Maastricht, Antwerp & Liege.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium; Germany; Liege, Belgium; Maastricht, Netherlands; Ostend, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 86975/86975/14.  
*Dates:* 26 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 467–469.
- 87604 **Despatches from Military Attache.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military communications; Military observers and attaches.  
*Registry:* 87604/87604/14.  
*Dates:* 28 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 470–473.
- 87671 **Austrian and German Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany.

- Registry:* 87671/87671/14.  
*Dates:* 28 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 474–475.
- 88006     **Japanese Army for Europe.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe; Japan.  
*Registry:* 88006/88006/14.  
*Dates:* 29 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 476–478.
- 88007     **Provision of Munitions.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ammunition.  
*Registry:* 88007/88007/14-88564/88007/14.  
*Dates:* 29 December 1914–31 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 479–505.
- 88036     **Austrian Military Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 88036/88036/14.  
*Dates:* 29 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 506–507.
- 88434     **Aviator lost at sea.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Aviation accidents and safety; Missing in action.  
*Registry:* 88434/88434/14.  
*Dates:* 30 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 508–512.
- 88562     **Plans of Dardanelles and Bosphorus forts.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Fortifications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bosphorus, Turkey; Dardanelles.  
*Registry:* 88562/88562/14.  
*Dates:* 31 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 513–514.
- 88874     **Turkish Hopes of Success in Sinai Peninsula; German Forces in Alsace-Lorraine.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Alsace-Lorraine, France; Germany; Sinai Peninsula, Egypt; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 88874/88874/14.  
*Dates:* 31 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 515–516.
- 88886     **Financial Position of the Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance; International military forces.  
*Registry:* 88886/88886/14.  
*Dates:* 31 December 1914.  
*Pages:* 517–521.

## Reel 11

### Volume 2503. World War I (cont.).

- 3           **German plans against U.K.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 3/3/15-95393/3/15.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1915–15 July 1915.  
*Pages:* 1–48.

4           **German Naval Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 4/4/15-179302/4/15.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1915–26 November 1915.  
*Pages:* 49–165.

5           **German Military Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 5/5/15-153492/5/15.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1915–19 October 1915.  
*Pages:* 166–486.

## Reel 12

### Volume 2504. World War I (cont.).

5           **Notes of Military Interest.**  
*Registry:* 156772/5/15-202071/5/15.  
*Dates:* 23 October 1915–31 December 1915.  
*Pages:* 1–130A.

92          **Plans of Dardanelles and Bosphorus forts.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Fortifications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bosphorus, Turkey; Dardanelles.  
*Registry:* 92/92/15-810/92/15.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1915–2 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 131–134.

112         **Decorations for British and Russian Officers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military awards, decorations and medals; Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Russia.  
*Registry:* 112/112/15-2583/112/15.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1915–8 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 135–140.

481         **Financial position of the Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance; International military forces.  
*Registry:* 481/481/15-7748/481/15.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1915–21 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 141–169.

540         **Position in the Caucasus.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Caucasus.  
*Registry:* 540/540/15.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 170–174.

674         **Attitude of Russia towards War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
*Registry:* 674/674/15-112613/674/15.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1915–14 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 175–465.

1230        **Raid on Cuxhaven.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Cuxhaven, Germany.  
*Registry:* 1230/1230/15.  
*Dates:* 4 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 466–472.

- 1290 **Military Attache's dispatches.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military communications; Military observers and attaches.  
*Registry:* 1290/1290/15-23353/1290/15.  
*Dates:* 4 January 1915–27 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 473–486

## Reel 13

### Volume 2505. World War I (cont.).

- 1500 **Austria-Hungary's reported anxiety for Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary.  
*Registry:* 1500/1500/15-199310/1500/15.  
*Dates:* 5 January 1915–27 December 1915.  
*Pages:* 1–416.

## Reel 14

### Volume 2506. World War I (cont.).

- 1590 **German Military Movements.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 1590/1590/15-3438/1590/15.  
*Dates:* 5 January 1915–9 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 1–13.
- 2001 **Items of information regarding Germany. Original paper cannot be traced.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 2001/2001/15.  
*Dates:* 6 January 1915; Page: 14.
- 2188 **German Movements.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 2188/2188/15.  
*Dates:* 7 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 15–18.
- 2571 **Aeroplane attack on Zeebrugge.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Harbors and ports; Military aircraft; Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bruges, Belgium; Zeebrugge, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 2571/2571/15-3125/2571/15.  
*Dates:* 8 January 1915–9 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 19–24.
- 4117 **Possibility of Peace Overtures.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 4117/4117/15-7274/4117/15.  
*Dates:* 12 January 1915–20 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 25–43.
- 4459 **Russian Military Moves.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
*Registry:* 4459/4459/15-20001/4459/15.  
*Dates:* 13 January 1915–20 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 44–51.

- 4706      **Aeroplane operations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft.  
*Registry:* 4706/4706/15-6215/4706/15.  
*Dates:* 13 January 1915–17 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 52–61.
- 4873      **Rifles from Spain.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Firearms.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Spain.  
*Registry:* 4873/4873/15-9237/4873/15.  
*Dates:* 14 January 1915–25 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 62–68.
- 5168      **German Zeppelins.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Airships.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 5168/5168/15.  
*Dates:* 14 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 69–71.
- 5749      **German activities at Zeebrugge.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Harbors and ports.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bruges, Belgium; Germany; Zeebrugge, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 5749/5749/15.  
*Dates:* 16 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 72–73.
- 6120      **Sham guns on Belgian coast.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Seacoast artillery.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 6120/6120/15.  
*Dates:* 16 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 74–75.
- 6290      **German Operation in Belgium.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany.  
*Registry:* 6290/6290/15.  
*Dates:* 18 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 76–77.
- 7219      **Visit of French Minister of War to London.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; London, England.  
*Registry:* 7219/7219/15.  
*Dates:* 20 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 78–79.
- 8337      **Sir Roger Casement and the present war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain; Ireland.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Roger Casement.  
*Registry:* 8337/8337/15.  
*Dates:* 22 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 80–84.
- 8345      **General Sir A. Paget's mission.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* A. Paget.  
*Registry:* 8345/8345/15-11323/8345/15.  
*Dates:* 22 January 1915–30 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 85–96.

- 8633      **Commander Samson.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Commander Samson.  
*Registry:* 8633/8633/15-17821/8633/15.  
*Dates:* 23 January 1915–15 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 97–108.
- 8668      **German and Austrian Casualty Lists.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* War casualties.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany.  
*Registry:* 8668/8668/15-76760/8668/15.  
*Dates:* 23 January 1915–12 June 1915.  
*Pages:* 109–144.
- 8669      **Construction of Zeppelins at Baden-Oos.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Airships.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Baden-Oos, Germany.  
*Registry:* 8669/8669/15.  
*Dates:* 23 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 145–147.
- 8966      **Situation in Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 8966/8966/15.  
*Dates:* 24 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 148–149.
- 9036      **German submarine raid against French & British merchant vessels.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipbuilding; Submarine warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 9036/9036/15-65096/9036/15.  
*Dates:* 24 January 1915–24 May 1915.  
*Pages:* 150–171.
- 10008     **Defence of Trieste.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Harbors and ports.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Trieste, Italy.  
*Registry:* 10008/10008/15.  
*Dates:* 27 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 172–173.
- 10375     **Grand Vizier's views on the situation.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
*Registry:* 10375/10375/15.  
*Dates:* 27 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 174–175.
- 10642     **Belgian Army.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 10642/10642/15.  
*Dates:* 28 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 176–182.
- 11255     **Duke of Cumberland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Duke of Cumberland.  
*Registry:* 11255/11255/15.

- Dates:* 29 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 183–185.
- 11287 **Naval action in North Sea.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* North Sea.  
*Registry:* 11287/11287/15-13553/11287/15.  
*Dates:* 30 January 1915–4 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 186–192.
- 11486 **Naval Engagement off Chilean Coast.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Chile.  
*Registry:* 11486/11486/15-11487/11486/15.  
*Dates:* 30 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 193–205.
- 11494 **British naval success near Falkland Isles.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Falkland Islands; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 11494/11494/15.  
*Dates:* 30 January 1915.  
*Pages:* 206–207.
- 11802 **S.S. “Toka Maru.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Japan.  
*Registry:* 1802/11802/15-12335/11802/15.  
*Dates:* 31 January 1915–1 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 208–212.
- 12275 **Military situation in Polish and Galician theatre of war.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Galicia, Poland; Poland.  
*Registry:* 12275/12275/15-21352/12275/15.  
*Dates:* 1 February 1915–23 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 213–228.
- 12631 **British S.S. “Icaria” torpedoed by Germans.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements; Steamboats; Torpedoes.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 12631/12631/15-18829/12631/15.  
*Dates:* 2 February 1915–17 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 229–238.
- 13897 **German methods of recruiting in Alsace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Recruitment.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Alsace, France; Germany.  
*Registry:* 13897/13897/15.  
*Dates:* 5 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 239–242.
- 14030 **Limits of Enlistment.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Voluntary military service.  
*Registry:* 14030/14030/15.  
*Dates:* 5 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 243–245.
- 14468 **German Destroyers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 14468/14468/15.



- Dates:* 8 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 246–248.
- 14812 **Submits Copy Report of Master of British steamer “Lisette” with reference to Collision with Supposed Submarine.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Marine accidents and safety; Steamboats; Submarines.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 14812/14812/15.  
*Dates:* 8 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 249–251.
- 14846 **British submarines in the Baltic.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarines.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Baltic Sea; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 14846/14846/15-49519/14846/15.  
*Dates:* 8 February 1915–25 April 1915.  
*Pages:* 252–273.
- 14847 **Commander Brandon.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
Persons as Subjects: Commander Brandon.  
*Registry:* 14847/14847/15  
*Dates:* 8 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 274–275.
- 14965 **British Prisoners of War; German Blockade.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Blockade; Prisoners of war.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 14965/14965/15.  
*Dates:* 8 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 276–278.
- 15091 **Original paper cannot be traced.**  
*Registry:* 15091/15091/15.  
*Dates:* 9 February 1915; Page: 279.
- 15138 **Woman’s Peace Party.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements; Women.  
*Registry:* 15138/15138/15.  
*Dates:* 9 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 280–284.
- 16400 **Mr. Macmaster,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether the Government of Austria-Hungary made any intimation in 1913 to His Majesty’s Government that they contemplated hostile action against Serbia, and, further, did they inform His Majesty’s Government that they had made a like intimation at that time to the Government of Italy, as now appears to be the fact from the Ministerial statement made in the Italian Parliament.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Parliaments; War.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary; Great Britain; Italy; Serbia.  
*Registry:* 16400/16400/15-16405/16400/15.  
*Dates:* 11 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 285–289.
- 16426 **Mr. Ronald M’Neill,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether the Reports of the French military and naval attaches at Berlin, Dated 15<sup>th</sup> March 1913, or the memorandum on the strengthening of the German Army by the French Ambassador at Berlin, Dated 19<sup>th</sup> March 1913, published in the French Diplomatic Correspondence [Cd. 7717] were communicated to His Majesty’s Government; if so, on what Dates, respectively; and whether any**

**and which of these documents were communicated by the Government to the Defence Committee.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Military observers and attaches.

*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Germany; Great Britain.

*Persons as Subjects:* Ronald M'Neill.

*Registry:* 16426/16426/15.

*Dates:* 11 February 1915.

*Pages:* 290–292.

16510 **Instruments for throwing grenade.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Grenades.

*Registry:* 16510/16510/15-17097/16510/15.

*Dates:* 12 February 1915–13 February 1915.

*Pages:* 293–296.

16947 **Possible establishment of German Naval Base in Kerry.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Military bases, posts, and reservations.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 16947/16947/15.

*Dates:* 13 February 1915.

*Pages:* 297–298

16892 **Naval and Military Movements at Gibraltar.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Foreign navies.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Gibraltar.

*Registry:* 16892/16892/15.

*Dates:* 12 February 1915.

*Pages:* 299–302.

17367 **Air raid on Ostend.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Air warfare.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Ostend, Belgium.

*Registry:* 17367/17367/15-17948/17367/15.

*Dates:* 13 February 1915–15 February 1915.

*Pages:* 303–306.

17975 **Mines all round British Coast.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Coastal zone; Mines, military.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.

*Registry:* 17975/17975/15.

*Dates:* 16 February 1915.

*Pages:* 307–308.

18390 **S.S. "Dulwich."**

*Subject Descriptors:* Steamboats.

*Registry:* 18390/18390/15-19268/18390/1.

*Dates:* 16 February 1915–18 February 1915.

*Pages:* 309–316.

19003 **The War.**

*Registry:* 19003/19003/15.

*Dates:* 18 February 1915.

*Pages:* 317–322.

19091 **European War.**

*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.

*Registry:* 19091/19091/15.

*Dates:* 18 February 1915.

*Pages:* 323–326.

- 19598      **German activities.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 19598/19598/15.  
*Dates:* 19 February 1915; Page: 327.
- 19928      **Ships captured by “Kronprinz Wilhelm.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Internment of vessels; Naval battles and engagements.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 19928/19928/15-21607/19928/15.  
*Dates:* 19 February 1915–24 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 328–332.
- 20000      **Reported loss of British cruiser.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 20000/20000/15-23358/20000/15.  
*Dates:* 20 February 1915–27 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 333–336.
- 20049      **German plans.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 20049/20049/15.  
*Dates:* 20 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 337–338.
- 20496      **Communication between allied fleets in Mediterranean and Russian Black Sea.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; International military forces; Military communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Black Sea; Mediterranean Sea; Russia.  
*Registry:* 20496/20496/15-53200/20496/15.  
*Dates:* 21 February 1915–3 May 1915.  
*Pages:* 339–482.
- Reel 15**  
**Volume 2507. World War I (cont.).**
- 20536      **Enemy trawlers off Bergen.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Trawlers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bergen, Norway.  
*Registry:* 20536/20536/15-21170/20536/15.  
*Dates:* 21 February 1915–23 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 1–5.
- 20781      **Military Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Registry:* 20781/20781/15-41096/20781/15.  
*Dates:* 22 February 1915–8 April 1915.  
*Pages:* 6–44.
- 21119      **Birthrates & the war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Births.  
*Registry:* 21119/21119/15.  
*Dates:* 23 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 45–47.
- 21879      **One manned torpedoes.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Torpedoes.  
*Registry:* 21879/21879/15.  
*Dates:* 24 February 1915.  
*Pages:* 48–49.

- 21955     **Belgian war casualties.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* War casualties.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
          *Registry:* 21955/21955/15.  
          *Dates:* 24 February 1915.  
          *Pages:* 50–51.
- 22328     **Secret Report of the French General Staff.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
          *Registry:* 22328/22328/15.  
          *Dates:* 25 February 1915.  
          *Pages:* 52–55.
- 22485     **Germans in Belgium.**  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany.  
          *Registry:* 22485/22485/15.  
          *Dates:* 25 February 1915.  
          *Pages:* 56–59.
- 22876     **Gasoline supplied to German submarines from England.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Gasoline; Naval supplies and property; Submarines.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
          *Registry:* 22876/22876/15.  
          *Dates:* 26 February 1915.  
          *Pages:* 60–61.
- 22920     **French torpedo boat destroyer sunk.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements; Naval vessels; Torpedoes.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
          *Registry:* 22920/22920/15.  
          *Dates:* 26 February 1915.  
          *Pages:* 62–63.
- 23450     **Use of Dunkirk as a base.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Military bases, posts, and reservations.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Dunkirk, France.  
          *Registry:* 23450/23450/15-23606/23450/15.  
          *Dates:* 27 February 1915–1 March 1915.  
          *Pages:* 64–70.
- 25166     **Explosive turbine engine.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Engines; Explosives.  
          *Registry:* 25166/25166/15-71889/25166/15.  
          *Dates:* 4 March 1915–4 June 1915.  
          *Pages:* 71–91.
- 26542     **Rewards for sinking enemy submarines.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Submarine warfare.  
          *Registry:* 26542/26542/15-53700/26542/15.  
          *Dates:* 7 March 1915–3 May 1915.  
          *Pages:* 92–100.
- 26618     **Company for production of fuses in Switzerland.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Explosives; Industrial production; Military supplies and property.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Switzerland.  
          *Registry:* 26618/26618/15-36632/26618/15.  
          *Dates:* 8 March 1915–29 March 1915.  
          *Pages:* 101–113

- 27000     **Polish situation.**  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Poland.  
          *Registry:* 27000/27000/15.  
          *Dates:* 8 March 1915.  
          *Pages:* 114–118.
- 27337     **German Grain Supply.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Food supply; Grains.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
          *Registry:* 27337/27337/15.  
          *Dates:* 9 March 1915.  
          *Pages:* 119–121.
- 27487     **Mr. Jowett,— To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether he is willing, inasmuch as Great Britain and her allies and all neutral Powers are agreed as to the injury which Belgium has already suffered by reason of a quarrel to which she is not a party, to invite suggestions from neutral Powers with a view of avoiding any further devastation of the territories of Belgium or any further destruction of the cities and towns of Belgium by the Great Powers who are contending against each other for mastery.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; International military forces.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Great Britain.  
          *Registry:* 27487/27487/15.  
          *Dates:* 9 March 1915.  
          *Pages:* 122–123.
- 27954     **Sir J. D. Rees,—To ask the Prime Minister, whether his attention has been called to the statements of the Chancellor of the Exchequer to the effect that Great Britain would not have declared war but for the invasion of Belgium, and that Great Britain has nothing to gain by the war; and, if so, whether these statements accurately express the policy of His Majesty's Government.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Great Britain.  
          *Persons as Subjects:* J. D. Rees.  
          *Registry:* 27954/27954/15-31857/27954/15.  
          *Dates:* 10 March 1915–18 March 1915.  
          *Pages:* 124–128.
- 28275     **Intervention of Italy.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Military intervention.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
          *Registry:* 28275/28275/15-40742/28275/15.  
          *Dates:* 10 March 1915–7 April 1915.  
          *Pages:* 129–464.

## Reel 16

### Volume 2508. World War I (cont.).

- 28275     **Intervention of Italy (cont.).**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Military intervention.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
          *Registry:* 40743/28275/15-60998/28275/15.  
          *Dates:* 7 April 1915–16 May 1915.  
          *Pages:* 1–461.  
          *Last Paper:* 40742.

**Reel 17**

**Volume 2509. World War I (cont.).**

- 28275      **Intervention of Italy (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intervention.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 61084/28275/15-86442/28275/15.  
*Dates:* 17 May 1915–30 June 1915.  
*Pages:* 1–132.  
*Last Paper:* 60998.
- 30135      **Belgian Field Army on the Yser.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Yser River.  
*Registry:* 30135/30135/15.  
*Dates:* 15 March 1915.  
*Pages:* 133–140.
- 32108      **Minerfields protecting Jade Bay & navigation between there and Borkum.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines, military; Navigation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Jade Bay; Borkum, Germany; Germany.  
*Registry:* 32108/32108/15-38176/32108/15.  
*Dates:* 19 March 1915–1 April 1915.  
*Pages:* 141–151.
- 32199      **Mr. Outhwaite,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether he can state at what time the decision of the Cabinet to give naval support to France was conveyed to the French Ambassador at London on 2<sup>nd</sup> August; and whether he can state at what time on the same day the demand of the German Government for a passage-way through Belgium was presented at Brussels.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 32199/32199/15.  
*Dates:* 19 March 1915.  
*Pages:* 152–154.
- 33002      **Oil transport from Rotterdam.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Freight; Petroleum and petroleum industry.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Rotterdam, Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 33002/33002/15.  
*Dates:* 22 March 1915.  
*Pages:* 155–156.
- 33034      **Suspicious steamer seen in Channel.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* English Channel.  
*Registry:* 33034/33034/15.  
*Dates:* 22 March 1915.  
*Pages:* 157–158.
- 33542      **Particulars of German torpedo in Dockyard at Copenhagen.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Docks and piers; Torpedoes.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Copenhagen, Denmark; Germany.  
*Registry:* 33542/33542/15.  
*Dates:* 23 March 1915.  
*Pages:* 159–160.
- 33652      **Fall of Przemysl.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Przemysl, Poland.

- Registry:* 33652/33652/15.  
*Dates:* 23 March 1915.  
*Pages:* 161–162.
- 35218 **Public sentiment in Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Public opinion.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 35218/35218/15.  
*Dates:* 26 March 1915.  
*Pages:* 163–168.
- 36051 **Parsons, suspicious character.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Loyalty-security program.  
*Registry:* 36051/36051/15.  
*Dates:* 28 March 1915.  
*Pages:* 169–170.
- 39634 **Aerial attack on powder factory at Oppau.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Gunpowder; Industrial plants and equipment; Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Oppau, Germany.  
*Registry:* 39634/39634/15-42780/39634/15.  
*Dates:* 5 April 1915–12 April 1915.  
*Pages:* 171–178.
- 40721 **Proposal for armistice to bury dead.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military cemeteries and funerals; War casualties.  
*Registry:* 40721/40721/15-61432/40721/15.  
*Dates:* 7 April 1915–17 May 1915.  
*Pages:* 179–185.
- 42796 **Krupp works at Essen.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Artillery; Iron and steel industry.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Essen, Germany.  
*Organization Names:* Friedrich Krupp AG.  
*Registry:* 42796/42796/15.  
*Dates:* 12 April 1915.  
*Pages:* 186–187.
- 46016 **His views on the termination of the War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 46016/46016/15.  
*Dates:* 19 April 1915.  
*Pages:* 188–191.
- 49552 **German Emperor's message to Queen of Greece.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Greece.  
*Persons as Subjects:* William II, Emperor.  
*Registry:* 49552/49552/15.  
*Dates:* 26 April 1915.  
*Pages:* 192–193.
- 49886 **Peace: the cry in German socialistic and probably many bourgeois circles.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements; Socialism.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 49886/49886/15.  
*Dates:* 26 April 1915.  
*Pages:* 194–195.

- 49915      **Impressions of Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 49915/49915/15.  
*Dates:* 26 April 1915.  
*Pages:* 196–198.
- 50117      **Netherland Anti-War Council.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Netherlands.  
*Organization Names:* Netherlands Anti-War Council.  
*Registry:* 50117/50117/15.  
*Dates:* 26 April 1915.  
*Pages:* 199–215.
- 51353      **Bombardment of Dunkirk.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Bombs; Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Dunkirk, France.  
*Registry:* 51353/51353/15-82438/51353/15.  
*Dates:* 29 April 1915–23 June 1915.  
*Pages:* 216–257.
- 52759      **Outbreak of Hostilities.**  
*Registry:* 52759/52759/15.  
*Dates:* 1 May 1915.  
*Pages:* 258–263.
- 53205      **Naval Intelligence. Scandinavia.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Scandinavia.  
*Registry:* 53205/53205/15-53356/53205/15.  
*Dates:* 3 May 1915.  
*Pages:* 264–267.
- 54327      **Present state of Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 54327/54327/15.  
*Dates:* 4 May 1915.  
*Pages:* 268–270.
- 54446      **Military Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Registry:* 54446/54446/15.  
*Dates:* 5 May 1915.  
*Pages:* 271–272.
- 55732      **Germany & the War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 55732/55732/15.  
*Dates:* 6 May 1915; Page: 273.
- 55746      **Message for Military Attache, Petrograd.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Petrograd, Russia; St. Petersburg, Russia.  
*Registry:* 55746/55746/15-61894/55746/15.  
*Dates:* 6 May 1915–18 May 1915.  
*Pages:* 274–281.
- 62368      **German warships to appear off Coast of Canada.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coastal zone; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Canada; Germany.  
*Registry:* 62368/62368/15-68903/62368/15.



FO File No.

- Dates:* 18 May 1915–30 May 1915.  
*Pages:* 282–289.
- 63160 **Publication of information respecting movements of H. M. Ships.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 63160/63160/15.  
*Dates:* 20 May 1915.  
*Pages:* 290–298.
- 63268 **Submarines. Original paper cannot be traced.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarines.  
*Registry:* 63268/63268/15.  
*Dates:* 20 May 1915; *Page:* 299.
- 63874 **Seat of Peace Congress at end of war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements.  
*Organization Names:* Peace Congress.  
*Registry:* 63874/63874/15.  
*Dates:* 1915; *Page:* 300.
- 66257 **Poisonous Gas.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Chemical and biological warfare.  
*Registry:* 66257/66257/15.  
*Dates:* 25 May 1915.  
*Pages:* 301–302.
- 71584 **R.M.S.P. “Demerara.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mail steamers.  
*Registry:* 71584/71584/15-76420/71584/15.  
*Dates:* 3 June 1915–12 June 1915.  
*Pages:* 303–314.
- 71671 **Austrian submarine at mouth of Boiana.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarines.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Boiana River; Bulgaria.  
*Registry:* 71671/71671/15.  
*Dates:* 4 June 1915.  
*Pages:* 315–316.
- 72253 **Miss Cherlet.**  
*Registry:* 72253/72253/15.  
*Dates:* 5 June 1915.  
*Pages:* 317–318.
- 72462 **Aeroplane attacks on Venice.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft; Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Venice, Italy.  
*Registry:* 72462/72462/15.  
*Dates:* 5 June 1915.  
*Pages:* 319–321.

**Reel 18**

**Volume 2510. World War I (cont.).**

- 77380 **Sworn deposition made by the masters of the British trawlers “Qui Vive” and “Edward”, sunk by a German submarine off Lowestoft.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarine warfare; Trawlers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 77380/77380/15.

- Dates:* 14 June 1915.  
*Pages:* 1–5.
- 77385 **Sinking of Lowestoft trawlers “Welfare” and “Laurestina” by German submarine.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements; Trawlers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 77385/77385/15-120941/77385/15.  
*Dates:* 14 June 1915–28 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 6–16.
- 78023 **Aeroplane attack on Brindisi.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft; Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Brindisi, Italy.  
*Registry:* 78023/78023/15.  
*Dates:* 15 June 1915.  
*Pages:* 17–18.
- 82259 **German activities.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 82259/82259/15-84902/82259/15.  
*Dates:* 23 June 1915–27 June 1915.  
*Pages:* 19–22.
- 84753 **Hall du Cinquantaire, Brussels.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Exhibitions and trade fairs; Public buildings.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Brussels, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 84753/84753/15.  
*Dates:* 26 June 1915.  
*Pages:* 23–26A.
- 87436 **Conditions in Austria-Hungary.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary.  
*Registry:* 87436/87436/15.  
*Dates:* 1 July 1915.  
*Pages:* 27–41.
- 88005 **“Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 88005/88005/15.  
*Dates:* 2 July 1915.  
*Pages:* 42–65.
- 88180 **French criticism of British inactivity.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 88180/88180/15.  
*Dates:* 2 July 1915.  
*Pages:* 66–89.
- 90495 **General conditions in Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 90495/90495/15.  
*Dates:* 7 July 1915.  
*Pages:* 90–100.
- 93366 **Pamphlet “Idols of Peace & War.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Propaganda.  
*Registry:* 93366/93366/15.

- Dates: July 1915.  
Pages: 101–116.
- 96505 **Assistant for Wireless & Intelligence work at St. Vincent.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence; Wireless telegraphy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* St. Vincent.  
*Registry:* 96505/96505/15-106931/96505/15.  
*Dates:* 17 July 1915–August 1915.  
*Pages:* 117–128.
- 98782 **German intentions with regard to Poland.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Poland.  
*Registry:* 98782/98782/15-187184/98782/15.  
*Dates:* 21 July 1915–8 December 1915.  
*Pages:* 129–132.
- 99634 **Attack by submarine on British S.S. “Amsterdam.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Steamboats; Submarine warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 99634/99634/15.  
*Dates:* 22 July 1915.  
*Pages:* 133–136.
- 102827 **Proposed visit to Berlin in the interest of Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Berlin, Germany.  
*Registry:* 102827/102827/15-103474/102827/15.  
*Dates:* 28 July 1915–29 July 1915.  
*Pages:* 137–147.
- 104457 **French Petty Officer, Le Goff.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Petty Officer Le Goff.  
*Registry:* 104457/104457/15-117459/104457/15.  
*Dates:* 31 July 1915–23 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 148–157.
- 107518 **Anniversary of Declaration of War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Anniversaries.  
*Registry:* 107518/107518/15.  
*Dates:* 6 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 158–159.
- 107654 **Economic situation in Germany and Austria-Hungary.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary; Germany.  
*Registry:* 107654/107654/15.  
*Dates:* 6 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 160–170.
- 109760 **British Independent Labour Party and peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements; Political parties.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 109760/109760/15.  
*Dates:* 10 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 171–173.
- 110324 **German Espionage.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Espionage.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

- Registry:* 110324/110324/15-199991/110324/15.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1915–28 December 1915.  
*Pages:* 174–204.
- 110419 **Economic situation in Germany and Austria-Hungary.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary; Germany.  
*Registry:* 110419/110419/15-114595/110419/15.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1915–18 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 205–223.
- 110887 **Question of supreme command in France.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Registry:* 110887/110887/15.  
*Dates:* 11 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 224–229.
- 111922 **German submarine base at “St. Claire.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military bases, posts, and reservations; Naval vessels; Submarines.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 111922/111922/15.  
*Dates:* 13 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 230–231.
- 112242 **German Military Service.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 112242/112242/15.  
*Dates:* 14 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 232–233.
- 112882 **Belgian S.S. “Alfred Kreglinger.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 112882/112882/15-132195/112882/15.  
*Dates:* 15 August 1915–15 September 1915.  
*Pages:* 234–257.
- 113650 **Disaster to transport “Royal Edward.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarine warfare; Torpedoes.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 113650/113650/15-127315/113650/15.  
*Dates:* 17 August 1915–7 September 1915.  
*Pages:* 258–262.
- 116330 **Anti-annexation party in Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Political parties.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 116330/116330/15.  
*Dates:* 20 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 263–269.
- 116874 **German Position.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 116874/116874/15.  
*Dates:* 21 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 270–272.
- 117288 **International Relations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International relations.

- Registry:* 117288/117288/15-147679/117288/15.  
*Dates:* 23 August 1915–11 October 1915.  
*Pages:* 273–281.
- 117579 **H. M. Consul at Lisbon’s Naval Intelligence Telegrams.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Foreign navies; Military intelligence; Telegraph.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Lisbon, Portugal.  
*Registry:* 117579/117579/15.  
*Dates:* 23 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 282–286.
- 118420 **“L’action L’Armee Belge”; “La Belgique et L’Allemagne.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany.  
*Registry:* 118420/118420/15.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 287–288A.
- 121020 **British objective in the war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military strategy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 121020/121020/15.  
*Dates:* 28 August 1915.  
*Pages:* 289–292.
- 123900 **Reports passage to Southampton on his way to London and the Hague of Oddino Luigi Morgari, Extreme Socialist Deputy of Turin.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials; Socialism.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turin, Italy.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Oddino Luigi Morgari.  
*Registry:* 123900/123900/15.  
*Dates:* 2 September 1915.  
*Pages:* 293–294.
- 127354 **Poisonous Gas.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Chemical and biological warfare.  
*Registry:* 127354/127354/15-155622/127354/15.  
*Dates:* 8 September 1915–22 October 1915.  
*Pages:* 295–318.
- 152155 **Dispositions of French and British troops in France in view of operations in the East.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 152155/152155/15.  
*Dates:* 17 October 1915.  
*Pages:* 319–321.
- 173141 **Austrian Cyanamide Factory at Sebenico.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Chemical and biological warfare; Fertilizers; Industrial plants and equipment.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Sebenico, Croatia.  
*Registry:* 173141/173141/15.  
*Dates:* 18 November 1915.  
*Pages:* 322–323.
- 179342 **Peace Movement.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements.  
*Registry:* 179342/179342/15-199685/179342/15.

FO File No.

- 183289 *Dates:* 27 November 1915–28 December 1915.  
*Pages:* 324–381.  
**Christmas Truce.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Holidays.  
*Registry:* 183289/183289/15.  
*Dates:* 3 December 1915.  
*Pages:* 382–383.
- 186638 **King Manuel.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Portugal.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Manuel II, King.  
*Registry:* 186638/186638/15.  
*Dates:* 7 December 1915.  
*Pages:* 384–387.
- 187668 **Reported project for mining British ports.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Harbors and ports; Mines, military.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 187668/187668/15.  
*Dates:* 9 December 1915.  
*Pages:* 388–391.
- 189696 **Opening of Reichstag.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Parliaments.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 189696/189696/15.  
*Dates:* 12 December 1915.  
*Pages:* 392–393.
- 198933 **Invention for strengthening W/T signals.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Inventions; Military communications.  
*Registry:* 198933/198933/15.  
*Dates:* 27 December 1915.  
*Pages:* 394–397.

**Reel 19**

**Volume 2802. World War I (cont.).**

- 784 **Torpedoing of “Persia.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mail steamers; Naval battles and engagements; Torpedoes.  
*Registry:* 784/784/16.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1916.  
*Pages:* 1–2.
- 813 **Military Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Registry:* 813/813/16-264045/813/16.  
*Dates:* 3 January 1916–29 December 1916.  
*Pages:* 3–189.
- 815 **Austrian Naval Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 815/815/16-251859/815/16.  
*Dates:* 3 January 1916–13 December 1916.  
*Pages:* 190–245.
- 918 **Operations on Western Front.**  
*Registry:* 918/918/16.

FO File No.

- 1989 *Dates:* 3 January 1916.  
*Pages:* 246–247.  
**Prince Bulow.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Bernhard von Bulow, Prince.  
*Registry:* 1989/1989/16-86257/1989/16.  
*Dates:* 4 January 1916–6 May 1916.  
*Pages:* 248–260.
- 2930 **German desire for Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 2930/2930/16-104779/2930/16.  
*Dates:* 6 January 1916–1 June 1916.  
*Pages:* 261–444.
- Reel 20**  
**Volume 2803. World War I (cont.).**
- 2930 **Peace terms.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 105527/2930/16-262838/2930/16.  
*Dates:* 1 June 1916–28 December 1916.  
*Pages:* 1–272.  
*Last Paper:* 104779.
- 3143 **Col. House's mission to Europe.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Colonel House.  
*Registry:* 3143/3143/16-32192/3143/16.  
*Dates:* 6 January 1916–18 February 1916.  
*Pages:* 273–289.
- 3207 **Ford Peace Mission.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Henry Ford.  
*Registry:* 3207/3207/16-200227/3207/16.  
*Dates:* 6 January 1916–7 October 1916.  
*Pages:* 290–403.

**Reel 21**

**Volume 2804. World War I (cont.).**

- 5633 **Diary of events at Italian front.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 5633/5633/16-6141/5633/16.  
*Dates:* 10 January 1916–11 January 1916.  
*Pages:* 1–140.
- 12743 **Meeting with French ministers on January 19<sup>th</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Registry:* 12743/12743/16-13330/12743/16.

- Dates: 21 January 1916–22 January 1916.  
Pages: 141–159.
- 15583 **Ambrose Channel.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Navigation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Ambrose Channel; New York.  
*Registry:* 15583/15583/16.  
Dates: 25 January 1916.  
Pages: 161–162.
- 19272 **New German shell fillings.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ammunition.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 19272/19272/16.  
Dates: 31 January 1916.  
Pages: 163–165.
- 22724 **Russian Naval & Military Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
*Registry:* 22724/22724/16.  
Dates: 3 February 1916.  
Pages: 166–168.
- 27611 **Comparison of Allied & Enemy methods of waging war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military strategy.  
*Registry:* 27611/27611/16.  
Dates: 12 February 1916.  
Pages: 169–174.
- 28967 **Present position of the War.**  
*Registry:* 28967/28967/16.  
Dates: 14 February 1916.  
Pages: 175–180.
- 33602 **Carrier pigeon found in Commune de Salpewick.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Homing pigeons; Military communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Salperwick, France.  
*Registry:* 33602/33602/16.  
Dates: 21 February 1916.  
Pages: 181–182.
- 35450 **Reported examination of Spanish S.S. "Leon XIII" by German cruiser.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Spain.  
*Registry:* 35450/35450/16-41582/35450/16.  
Dates: 23 February 1916–3 March 1916.  
Pages: 183–188.
- 35940 **Arrest of enemy consuls at Chios; Offensive in the Balkans; Cameroons; Diplomatic war policy of the Allies; Peace with Turkey or Bulgaria.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Arrest; Diplomatic and consular service; International military forces; Military campaigns and battles; Military strategy; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Balkans; Bulgaria; Cameroon; Chios; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 35940/35940/16.  
Dates: 24 February 1916.  
Pages: 189–193.
- 40403 **Conditions in Austria-Hungary.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary.  
*Registry:* 40403/40403/16-42504/40403/16.



- Dates:* 1 March 1916; 4 March 1916.  
*Pages:* 194–203.
- 44348 **Germans of military age in Guatemala.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Compulsory military service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Guatemala.  
*Registry:* 44348/44348/16-70118/44348/16.  
*Dates:* 3 March 1916–13 April 1916.  
*Pages:* 204–207.
- 51876 **German Plans.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 51876/51876/16.  
*Dates:* 18 March 1916; *Page:* 208.
- 53648 **Zeppelin raids.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Airships; Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 53648/53648/16.  
*Dates:* 21 March 1916.  
*Pages:* 209–210.
- 61926 **Sir Henry Craik,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, if he can inform the House whether the secretary of the International Socialist Bureau visited London lately; and whether such visit was in connection with any projects promoted by certain Socialist or Labour sections in allied, neutral, or enemy States for discussing terms of peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Negotiations; Socialism.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* London, England; Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Henry Craik.  
*Organization Names:* International Socialist Bureau.  
*Registry:* 61926/61926/16-155939/61926/16.  
*Dates:* 1 April 1916–9 August 1916.  
*Pages:* 211–231.
- 63900 **Irish deserters in German Army.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Military deserters.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Ireland.  
*Registry:* 63900/63900/16.  
*Dates:* 4 April 1916.  
*Pages:* 232–234.
- 72375 **Visit of Director of Royal Holland Lloyds to Berlin.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Executives; Ships and shipbuilding.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Berlin, Germany.  
*Organization Names:* Royal Holland Lloyds.  
*Registry:* 72375/72375/16.  
*Dates:* 16 April 1916.  
*Pages:* 235–237.
- 74498 **Military Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Registry:* 74498/74498/16.  
*Dates:* 19 April 1916.  
*Pages:* 238–242.
- 76952 **Gun running in Ireland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Firearms; Smuggling.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Ireland.  
*Registry:* 76952/76952/16.

- Dates:* 23 April 1916.  
*Pages:* 243–245.
- 80599 **Allied Policy towards Greece.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Greece.  
*Registry:* 80599/80599/16.  
*Dates:* 29 April 1916.  
*Pages:* 246–247.
- 84158 **Lieut. C. H. Pullen.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Lieutenant C.H. Pullen.  
*Registry:* 84158/84158/16.  
*Dates:* 4 May 1916.  
*Pages:* 248–253.
- 86521 **Kynocks Representative at Copenhagen.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Copenhagen, Denmark.  
*Registry:* 86521/86521/16.  
*Dates:* 7 May 1916.  
*Pages:* 254–255.
- 88242 **Air raid on Rhodes.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Air warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Rhodes, Greece.  
*Registry:* 88242/88242/16-103874/88242/16.  
*Dates:* 10 May 1916–30 May 1916.  
*Pages:* 256–264.
- 90031 **Conditions in Austria.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 90031/90031/16.  
*Dates:* 12 May 1916.  
*Pages:* 265–271.
- 91004 **Zeppelin L 20.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Airships; Military aircraft.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 91004/91004/16-97170/91004/16.  
*Dates:* 13 May 1916–28 May 1916.  
*Pages:* 272–282.
- 94294 **Germany and Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 94294/94294/16.  
*Dates:* 18 May 1916.  
*Pages:* 283–286.
- 99034 **Bombardment of Porto Ferraio.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Bombs; Harbors and ports; Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Portoferraio, Italy.  
*Registry:* 99034/99034/16-99333/99034/16.  
*Dates:* 24 May 1916–25 May 1916.  
*Pages:* 287–290.
- 99088 **Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 99088/99088/16.

FO File No.

- 102204 **German Treaty with Turkey.**  
*Dates:* 24 May 1916.  
*Pages:* 291–294.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 102204/102204/16.  
*Dates:* 29 May 1916.  
*Pages:* 295–296.
- 108357 **Dr. Baron de Yamamoto.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Baron de Yamamoto.  
*Registry:* 108357/108357/16.  
*Dates:* 6 June 1916.  
*Pages:* 297–301.
- 110202 **Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 110202/110202/16.  
*Dates:* 8 June 1916.  
*Pages:* 302–307.
- 117933 **Final Settlement.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 117933/117933/16.  
*Dates:* 19 June 1916.  
*Pages:* 308–314.
- 131239 **Scheme for Universal Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Peace movements.  
*Registry:* 131239/131239/16.  
*Dates:* 7 July 1916.  
*Pages:* 315–326.
- 134478 **“The World’s Court.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International law; World Court.  
*Registry:* 134478/134478/16.  
*Dates:* 11 July 1916.  
*Pages:* 327–334.
- 136410 **“After the War—The Federation of Europe.”**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.  
*Registry:* 136410/136410/16-146275/136410/16.  
*Dates:* 11 July 1916–27 July 1916.  
*Pages:* 335–377.
- 138636 **Bahamas as possible base for German submarines.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military bases, posts, and reservations; Submarines.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bahamas; Germany.  
*Registry:* 138636/138636/16-178546/138636/16.  
*Dates:* 17 July 1916–8 September 1916.  
*Pages:* 378–384.
- 141478 **Seizure of S.S. “Lestris” by German men-of-war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Internment of vessels; Naval vessels; Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 141478/141478/16.  
*Dates:* 20 July 1916.  
*Pages:* 385–387.

*FO File No.*

- 150408 **Peace Settlement.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 150408/150408/16.  
*Dates:* 2 August 1916.  
*Pages:* 388–395.
- 162863 **Constitution of economic league of neutral States at Berne.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance; Neutrality; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Berne, Switzerland.  
*Registry:* 162863/162863/16.  
*Dates:* 18 August 1916.  
*Pages:* 396–398.
- 170012 **Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 170012/170012/16.  
*Dates:* 29 August 1916.  
*Pages:* 399–404.
- 180510 **Peace Terms.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 180510/180510/16.  
*Dates:* 11 September 1916.  
*Pages:* 405–414.
- 183088 **German military preparations near Danish frontier and in islands off Denmark.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coral reefs and islands; Military strategy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Denmark; Germany.  
*Registry:* 183088/183088/16–201322/183088/16.  
*Dates:* 14 September 1916–10 October 1916.  
*Pages:* 415–420.
- 186760 **Possible German retirement on Western Front.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe; Germany.  
*Registry:* 186760/186760/16.  
*Dates:* 20 September 1916.  
*Pages:* 421–422.
- 193057 **Military Intelligence & Internal Conditions in Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 193057/193057/16.  
*Dates:* 28 September 1916.  
*Pages:* 423–429.
- 205503 **Peace Negotiations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 205503/205503/16.  
*Dates:* 14 October 1916.  
*Pages:* 430–442.
- 207445 **M. Gustave Herve.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Gustave Herve.  
*Registry:* 207445/207445/16.  
*Dates:* 17 October 1916.  
*Pages:* 443–445.
- 212420 **Boulogne Conference of October 20<sup>th</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Boulogne, France; Germany; Great Britain.

*Registry:* 212420/212420/16-212648/212420/16.

*Dates:* 23 October 1916.

*Pages:* 446–463.

212626 **F. O. telegrams respecting movements of troops or military operations.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Military communications.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.

*Registry:* 212626/212626/16.

*Dates:* 24 October 1916.

*Pages:* 464–471.

## Reel 22

### Volume 2805. World War I (cont.).

221286 **Future Conduct of the War.**

*Registry:* 221286/221286/16-265093/221286/16.

*Dates:* 4 November 1916–31 December 1916.

*Pages:* 1–153.

226058 **Herr von Stumm's visit to Switzerland.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Switzerland.

*Registry:* 226058/226058/16-228407/226058/16.

*Dates:* 10 November 1916–14 November 1916.

*Pages:* 154–159.

230241 **Commander Ballairs,—To ask the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in view of the laboured attempt of the German Chancellor to throw the onus of the war on Russia in reference to the Dates of the Russian order for mobilization, whether the Government will now publish the whole of the evidence in the possession of different departments as to the secret actions, mobilization orders, and preparations made by Germany prior to the Russian mobilization.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Mobilization; Navy officers.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain; Russia.

*Persons as Subjects:* Carlyon Wilfroy Bellairs

*Registry:* 230241/230241/16-261928/230241/16.

*Dates:* 16 November 1916–27 December 1916.

*Pages:* 160–189.

234480 **Success of British arms in France.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Military weapons.

*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.

*Registry:* 234480/234480/16.

*Dates:* 22 November 1916.

*Pages:* 190–193.

236574 **Ex-President Motta's Proposal for armistice on Christmas Day.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Holidays.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Switzerland.

*Persons as Subjects:* Giuseppe Motta.

*Registry:* 236574/236574/16-249761/236574/16.

*Dates:* 24 November 1916–11 December 1916.

*Pages:* 194–199.

240750 **Mr. Outhwaite,—To ask the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs has taken any steps to secure the fulfillment of the wish he expressed in his recent speech that the question**

of the defensive character of the Russian general mobilization might be submitted to an independent tribunal; and whether, in this connection, his attention has been drawn to the statement of the German Chancellor that on the outbreak of war in 1914 a general instruction of the Russian Government, issued in 1912 for the contingency of mobilization was in force, which contained the following passage: By the All Highest, that it is ordered that the announcement of mobilization is at the same time an announcement of war against Germany.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Mobilization; Speeches.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain; Russia.

*Registry:* 240750/240750/16.

*Dates:* 29 November 1916.

*Pages:* 200–204.

240825 **German peace campaign in U.S.A.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements; Propaganda.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; United States.

*Registry:* 240825/240825/16.

*Dates:* 29 November 1916.

*Pages:* 205–207.

241989 **Air attack on enemy mining centres.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft; Military campaigns and battles; Mines and mining.

*Registry:* 241989/241989/16.

*Dates:* 30 November 1916.

*Pages:* 208–212.

243940 **Sinking of French gunboat and British and French vessels.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements; Naval vessels.

*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.

*Registry:* 243940/243940/16-245957/243940/16.

*Dates:* 3 December 1916–5 December 1916.

*Pages:* 213–220.

249408 **German Socialist Deputy, Herr Scheidemans.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Officials; Socialism.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 249408/249408/16-262464/249408/16.

*Dates:* 11 December 1916–27 December 1916.

*Pages:* 221–242.

250383 **Submarine attack on patrol ship “Intaba.”**

*Subject Descriptors:* Submarine warfare.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.

*Registry:* 250383/250383/16-253727/250383/16.

*Dates:* 12 December 1916–15 December 1916.

*Pages:* 243–253.

252387 **Germany & Peace.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 252387/252387/16-260747/252387/16.

*Dates:* 14 December 1916–24 December 1916.

*Pages:* 254–526.

**Reel 23**

**Volume 2806. World War I (cont.).**

- 252387 **Germany & Peace (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 260892/252387/16-265106/252387/16.  
*Dates:* 24 December 1916–31 December 1916.  
*Pages:* 1–358.  
*Last Paper:* 260747.
- 255231 **Paris Conference of November 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 255231/255231/16.  
*Dates:* 18 December 1916.  
*Pages:* 359–416.
- 256843 **Sub-marine blockade of the United Kingdom.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Blockade; Submarine warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United Kingdom.  
*Registry:* 256843/256843/16.  
*Dates:* 19 December 1916.  
*Pages:* 417–420.
- 257746 **German Situation & Projects.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 257746/257746/16.  
*Dates:* 20 December 1916.  
*Pages:* 421–429.
- 261084 **Peace Negotiations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 261084/261084/16.  
*Dates:* 26 December 1916.  
*Pages:* 430–434.
- 262208 **German Peace Terms.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 262208/262208/16.  
*Dates:* 27 December 1916.  
*Pages:* 435–439.
- 263055 **M. Caillaux.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Joseph Caillaux.  
*Registry:* 263055/263055/16.  
*Dates:* 28 December 1916.  
*Pages:* 440–441.
- 264324 **Conference in Italy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 264324/264324/16-265045/264324/16.  
*Dates:* 30 December 1916–31 December 1916.  
*Pages:* 442–468.

## Reel 24

### Volume 3075. World War I (cont.).

- 2           **German Peace Note.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 2/2/17-15705/2/17.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1917–20 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 1–527.

## Reel 25

### Volume 3076. World War I (cont.).

- 2           **German Peace Note (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 15942/2/17-130411/2/17.  
*Dates:* 20 January 1917–2 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 1–523.  
*Last Paper:* 15705.

## Reel 26

### Volume 3077. World War I (cont.).

- 2           **German Peace Note (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 130955/2/17-245442/2/17.  
*Dates:* 9 July 1917–31 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 1–506.  
*Last Paper:* 130411.

## Reel 27

### Volume 3078. World War I (cont.).

- 35           **Conference in Italy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 35/35/17-39109/35/17.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1917–20 February 1917.  
*Pages:* 1–108.
- 39           **Petrograd Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Petrograd, Russia; St. Petersburg, Russia.  
*Registry:* 39/39/17-43387/39/17.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1917–26 February 1917.  
*Pages:* 109–205.
- 223           **German Preparations for War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military strategy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 223/223/17-219075/223/17.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1917–16 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 206–225.
- 560           **Meeting of League to Enforce Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.



- Registry: 560/560/17-228343/560/17.  
Dates: 1 January 1917–30 November 1917.  
Pages: 226–298.
- 571      **Submarine Invention.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Inventions; Submarines.  
Registry: 571/571/17.  
Dates: 1 January 1917.  
Pages: 299–301.
- 1144      **Anglo-French Conference in London.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences  
*Geographic Descriptors:* London, England; France; Great Britain.  
Registry: 1144/1144/17.  
Dates: 1 January 1917.  
Pages: 302–306.
- 1403      **Anglo-Greek Magnesite Co.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mineral resources.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Greece.  
*Organization Names:* Anglo-Greek Magnesite Co.  
Registry: 1403/1403/17-26404/1403/17.  
Dates: 2 January 1917–2 February 1917.  
Pages: 307–318.
- 1786      **The German submarine attack on Funchal, Madeira.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarine warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Funchal, Madeira; Germany; Portugal.  
Registry: 1786/1786/17.  
Dates: 2 January 1917.  
Pages: 319–320.
- 1971      **German Naval Designs.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval architecture.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
Registry: 1971/1971/17-2726/1971/17.  
Dates: 2 January 1917–3 January 1917.  
Pages: 321–327.
- 2075      **Military Intelligence; Reported German concentration in Province of Antwerp.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium; Germany.  
Registry: 2075/2075/17-70253/2075.  
Dates: 3 January 1917–4 April 1917.  
Pages: 328–559.

## Reel 28

### Volume 3079. World War I (cont.).

- 2075      **Military Intelligence (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
Registry: 70696/2075/17-244220/2075/17.  
Dates: 4 April 1917–28 December 1917.  
Pages: 1–220.  
*Last Paper:* 70253.
- 2406      **German submarines.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarines.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
Registry: 2406/2406/17-244738/2406/17.

- Dates:* 3 January 1917–28 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 221–351.
- 2606 **Herr Said Ruete.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* Rudolph Said-Ruete.  
*Registry:* 2606/2606/17.  
*Dates:* 3 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 352–357.
- 2621 **Rome Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Rome, Italy.  
*Registry:* 2621/2621/17-27505/2621/17.  
*Dates:* 3 January 1917–3 February 1917.  
*Pages:* 358–382.
- 5634 **Commander Bellairs,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether Great Britain was one of the various Powers who warned Belgium in the summer of 1912 that the object of the increase of the German army, under the Army Bill of June 1912, was to break through Belgium as stated in the speech of the Belgian Minister of War in secret session, in 1913, and officially issued to the press on 14<sup>th</sup> November 1914, where he says that they learned this from various Powers, and their uneasiness was made greater by the fact that plans were communicated to them.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany; Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Carlyon Wilfroy Bellairs  
*Registry:* 5634/5634/17.  
*Dates:* 8 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 383–384.
- 6068 **Notes of Military interest from Italian sources.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 6068/6068/17.  
*Dates:* 8 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 385–387.
- 6722 **Statement by the U.S. Ambassador at Berlin at Chamber of Commerce Banquet.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Chambers of commerce; Diplomatic and consular service; Officials; Speeches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Berlin, Germany; United States.  
*Registry:* 6722/6722/17-17115/6722/17.  
*Dates:* 9 January 1917–22 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 388–393.
- 7661 **Austria-Hungary and Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary.  
*Registry:* 7661/7661/17-73713/7661/17.  
*Dates:* 10 January 1917–10 April 1917.  
*Pages:* 394–522.

## Reel 29

### Volume 3080. World War I (cont.).

- 8113 **Rome Conference. Original paper cannot be traced.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.

- Geographic Descriptors:* Rome, Italy.  
*Registry:* 8113/8113/17.  
*Dates:* 11 January 1917; Page: 1.
- 8770 **Mr. Bertrand Russell. Appeal for peace to President Wilson. Journalistic influences at White House.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Journalism; Negotiations; Presidency of the U.S..  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Bertrand Russell; Woodrow Wilson.  
*Registry:* 8770/8770/17-50337/8770/17.  
*Dates:* 11 January 1917–8 March 1917.  
*Pages:* 2–99.
- 10251 **Proposed air attacks on enemy mining centres.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft; Military campaigns and battles; Mines, military.  
*Registry:* 10252/10252/17.  
*Dates:* 13 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 100–101.
- 11656 **Interview with Mr. Camille Huysmans.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Camille Huysmans.  
*Registry:* 11656/11656/17.  
*Dates:* 15 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 102–104.
- 14279 **Count Goluchowski's recent visit to Switzerland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Galicia; Switzerland.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Agenor Maria Goluchowski.  
*Registry:* 14279/14279/17.  
*Dates:* 18 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 105–108.
- 15149 **Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 15149/15149/17-19079/15149/17.  
*Dates:* 19 January 1917–24 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 109–12.
- 15550 **Petrograd Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Petrograd, Russia; St. Petersburg, Russia.  
*Registry:* 15550/15550/17.  
*Dates:* 20 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 113–114.
- 17276 **Appointment of new Austro-Hungarian Minister to Swiss Confederation.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary; Switzerland.  
*Registry:* 17276/17276/17.  
*Dates:* 22 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 115–116.
- 20140 **Allies' Reply to American Peace Note.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; International military forces; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe; United States.  
*Registry:* 20140/20140/17.

FO File No.

- Dates:* 25 January 1917.  
*Pages:* 117–122.
- 24839 **Blockade of U.K.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Blockade.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United Kingdom.  
*Registry:* 24839/24839/17-41568/24839/17.  
*Dates:* 1 February 1917–24 February 1917.  
*Pages:* 123–194.
- 27666 **Eastern Reports.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military communications.  
*Registry:* 27666/27666/17-63513/27666/17.  
*Dates:* 4 February 1917–26 March 1917.  
*Pages:* 195–256.
- 27667 **Western Reports.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military communications.  
*Registry:* 27667/27667/17-63514/27667/17.  
*Dates:* 4 February 1917–26 March 1917.  
*Pages:* 257–313.
- 29326 **Russia and Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Russia.  
*Registry:* 29326/29326/17-32957/29326/17.  
*Dates:* 7 February 1917–11 February 1917.  
*Pages:* 314–325.
- 29812 **S.S. “Yarrowdale.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 29812/29812/17-143214/29812/17.  
*Dates:* 7 February 1917–20 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 326–346.
- 30281 **H.M.S. “Ben My Chree.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft carriers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 30281/30281/17.  
*Dates:* 7 February 1917.  
*Pages:* 347–354.
- 33142 **Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 33142/33142/17-36932/33142/17.  
*Dates:* 12 February 1917–16 February 1917.  
*Pages:* 355–366.
- 33294 **Imperial Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Registry:* 33294/33294/17-51393/33294/17.  
*Dates:* 12 February 1917–9 March 1917.  
*Pages:* 367–463.
- 33708 **Future of Luxemburg.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Luxemburg.  
*Registry:* 33708/33708/17.  
*Dates:* 12 February 1917.  
*Pages:* 464–480.
- 36303 **Mr. King,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether Roumania has declared war on Germany; if so, on what Dates; if not, whether**

**Germany has declared war on Roumania and on what Dates; whether a state of war exists between Roumania and Turkey; and whether Roumania has given adherence to the pact of London.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Romania, Turkey.

*Registry:* 36303/36303/17-40116/36303/17.

*Dates:* 16 February 1917–22 February 1917.

*Pages:* 481–486.

40728 **Military Conference at Calais.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Calais, France.

*Registry:* 40728/40728/17.

*Dates:* 22 February 1917.

*Pages:* 487–491.

38389 **German peace propaganda in Paris.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements; Propaganda.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France; Germany.

*Registry:* 38389/38389/17.

*Dates:* 19 February 1917.

*Pages:* 492–497.

40728 **Military Conference at Calais.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Calais, France.

*Registry:* 41594/40728/17-65488/40728/17.

*Dates:* 24 February 1917–28 March 1917.

*Pages:* 498–523.

**Reel 30**

**Volume 3081. World War I (cont.).**

45093 **The Vatican and the Blockade.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Blockade.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Vatican.

*Registry:* 45093/45093/17.

*Dates:* 1 March 1917.

*Pages:* 1–11.

48262 **German submarine losses.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Submarine warfare.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 48262/48262/17.

*Dates:* 5 March 1917.

*Pages:* 12–14.

56926 **Attitude of United States to the war & peace.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Public opinion.

*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.

*Registry:* 56926/56926/17.

*Dates:* 16 March 1917.

*Pages:* 15–26.

57915 **Eastern Mediterranean and adherence of Italy to agreement between Russia, Great Britain & France.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.

*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain; Italy; Mediterranean region; Russia.

*Registry:* 57915/57915/17.

- Dates:* 18 March 1917.  
*Pages:* 27–28.
- 61928 **Destruction of towns & villages during German retreat in French Zone of fighting.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Germany.  
*Registry:* 61928/61928/17-81527/61928/17.  
*Dates:* 23 March 1917–20 April 1917.  
*Pages:* 29–57.
- 62967 **Austro-German offensive against Italy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany; Italy.  
*Registry:* 62967/62967/17-211676/62967/17.  
*Dates:* 25 March 1917–6 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 58–110.
- 70178 **James Sims.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* James Sims.  
*Registry:* 70178/70178/17.  
*Dates:* 4 April 1917.  
*Pages:* 111–119.
- 74750 **Herr Zimmermann on the fall of Bagdad. Imperial Chancellor's increasing reliance on Social Democrats.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles; Political parties.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Baghdad, Iraq; Germany.  
*Registry:* 74750/74750/17.  
*Dates:* 1 April 1917.  
*Pages:* 120–121.
- 75579 **Italian situation & Entry of U.S.A. into the war.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy; United States.  
*Registry:* 75579/75579/17.  
*Dates:* 12 April 1917.  
*Pages:* 122–123.
- 77179 **British successes in France.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 77179/77179/17-105712/77179/17  
*Dates:* 14 April 1917–26 May 1917.  
*Pages:* 124–160.
- 78326 **Engagement with the Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Registry:* 78326/78326/17.  
*Dates:* 16 April 1917.  
*Pages:* 161–164.
- 81519 **Speech of President of Reichstag at meeting in Berlin of popular progressive party.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials; Parliaments; Political parties; Speeches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 81519/81519/17.  
*Dates:* 20 April 1917.  
*Pages:* 165–166.
- 81662 **Allied Conference at St. Jean de Maurienne.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne, Italy.

- Registry:* 81662/81662/17-88851/81662/17.  
*Dates:* 21 April 1917–2 May 1917.  
*Pages:* 167–211.
- 85347 **Peace Terms.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 85347/85347/17.  
*Dates:* 26 April 1917.  
*Pages:* 212–217.
- 86585 **Germany's war aims.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military strategy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 86585/86585/17.  
*Dates:* 28 April 1917.  
*Pages:* 218–222.
- 87527 **Future of Constantinople.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Constantinople, Turkey; Istanbul, Turkey.  
*Registry:* 87527/87527/17-89222/87527/17.  
*Dates:* 30 April 1917–2 May 1917.  
*Pages:* 223–237.
- 88106 **Separate peace with Bulgaria or Austria-Hungary.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary; Bulgaria.  
*Registry:* 88106/88106/17-89333/88106/17.  
*Dates:* 30 April 1917–2 May 1917.  
*Pages:* 238–246.
- 88852 **Paris Conference May 4<sup>th</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 88852/88852/17-89748/88852/17.  
*Dates:* 2 May 1917–3 May 1917.  
*Pages:* 247–253.
- 89154 **Decision that no British shall be brought across the Channel.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Transportation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* English Channel; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 89154/89154/17.  
*Dates:* 2 May 1917.  
*Pages:* 254–255.
- 89749 **Agreements between H.M.G. and the Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions; International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 89749/89749/17.  
*Dates:* 3 May 1917.  
*Pages:* 256–257.
- 90348 **Interview between Guttman & Tower of Daily Mail.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Newspapers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Organization Names:* Daily Mail.  
*Registry:* 90348/90348/17-90616/90348/17.  
*Dates:* 4 May 1917.  
*Pages:* 258–264.
- 90362 **Internal Conditions in Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

- Registry: 90362/90362/17-98942/90362/17.  
Dates: 4 May 1917–16 May 1917.  
Pages: 265–270.
- 93423 **S.S. “Transylvania.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Steamboats; Submarine warfare; Torpedoes; Transports.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
Registry: 93423/93423/17.  
Dates: 9 May 1917.  
Pages: 271–272.
- 93824 **Future of Strassburg.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Strassburg.  
Registry: 93824/93824/17.  
Dates: 9 May 1917.  
Pages: 273–274.
- 94228 **Mr. King,—To ask the Secretary of state for foreign Affairs, whether, having regard to President Wilson’s statement on 3<sup>rd</sup> April that the United States were at war with the German Government and that America had not quarrelled with the German people, and has no feeling towards them but one of sympathy and friendship, this expression of differentiation between the German Government and the German people is endorsed by His Majesty’s Government; and whether, with the object of encouraging the German people to throw off the yoke of German military domination, he will make clear the unity of all the Allies on this point.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; International military forces; Presidency of the U.S..  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain; United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Woodrow Wilson.  
Registry: 94228/94228/17.  
Dates: 10 May 1917.  
Pages: 275–277.
- 95196 **Paris Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
Registry: 95196/95196/17-95566/95196/17.  
Dates: 11 May 1917–12 May 1917.  
Pages: 278–282.
- 97807 **War situation.**  
Registry: 97807/97807/17-235996/97807/17.  
Dates: 15 May 1917–13 December 1917.  
Pages: 283–458.

## Reel 31

### Volume 3082. World War I (cont.).

- 101546 **Zionist Aspirations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Jews; Religious liberty.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Israel; Palestine.  
Registry: 101546/101546/17.  
Dates: 20 May 1917.  
Pages: 1–2.
- 103293 **Proposals for diminution of warfare.**  
Registry: 103293/103293/17.



- Dates: 23 May 1917.  
Pages: 3–28.
- 104337 **Austria and Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 104337/104337/17-107486/104337/17.  
Dates: 25 May 1917–30 May 1917.  
Pages: 29–38.
- 106290 **Proposed meeting between King George, President Poincare and King Victor Emmanuel.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain; Italy.  
*Persons as Subjects:* George V, King; Raymond Poincare, President; Victor Emanuel, King.  
*Registry:* 106290/106290/17-114393/106290/17.  
Dates: 28 May 1917–9 June 1917.  
Pages: 39–69.
- 108184 **Anglo-French Conference, May 28<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 108184/108184/17-140701/108184/17.  
Dates: 31 May 1917–17 July 1917.  
Pages: 70–303.
- 109752 **Movements of Prince Bulow.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Bernhard von Bulow, Prince.  
*Registry:* 109752/109752/17-138818/109752/17.  
Dates: 2 June 1917–14 July 1917.  
Pages: 304–318.
- 110573 **Continuation of the War.**  
*Registry:* 110573/110573/17.  
Dates: 3 June 1917.  
Pages: 319–321.
- 111120 **English war aims.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military strategy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 111120/111120/17.  
Dates: 4 June 1917.  
Pages: 322–323.
- 113588 **Relations between Holland & Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 113588/113588/17.  
Dates: 8 June 1917.  
Pages: 324–325.
- 114088 **Movement of Zeppelin.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Airships; Military aircraft.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 114088/114088/17-127841/114088/17.  
Dates: 8 June 1917–28 June 1917.  
Pages: 326–331.

- 115248 **Kaiser's speech to 6<sup>th</sup> Brandenburg Infantry.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Officials; Speeches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* William II, Emperor.  
*Registry:* 115248/115248/17-124991/115248/17.  
*Dates:* 10 June 1917–24 June 1917.  
*Pages:* 332–336.
- 115538 **Italy and Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 115538/115538/17-138071/115538/17.  
*Dates:* 11 June 1917–13 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 337–390.
- 118656 **Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 118656/118656/17.  
*Dates:* 14 June 1917.  
*Pages:* 391–392.
- 118675 **Situation in Austria & Turkey.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Turkey.  
*Registration:* 118675/118675/17.  
*Dates:* 15 June 1917.  
*Pages:* 393–394.
- 119569 **The Frankfurter Zeitung on U Boat Warfare.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Newspapers; Submarine warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Organization Names:* Frankfurter Zeitung.  
*Registry:* 119569/119569/17.  
*Dates:* 16 June 1917.  
*Pages:* 395–397.
- 120375 **Paris Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 120375/120375/17.  
*Dates:* 18 June 1917.  
*Pages:* 398–400.
- 122305 **Mr. King,—To ask the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, if he will say how many independent states have broken off diplomatic relations with Germany; what are their names; how many of these are at war with Germany; and how many of them are in alliance with this Country in the war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 122305/122305/17.  
*Dates:* 20 June 1917.  
*Pages:* 401–403.
- 123459 **Polish Army.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Poland.  
*Registry:* 123459/123459/17-132447/123459/17.  
*Dates:* 22 June 1917–4 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 404–415.

- 127565 **Reported meeting between Generals Cadorna, Foch & Radcliffe at St. Jean de Maurienne.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne, Italy  
*Persons as Subjects:* Luigi Cardona; Ferdinand Foch; Cyril Radcliffe.  
*Registry:* 127565/127565/17-133016/127565/17.  
*Dates:* 28 June 1917–5 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 416–421.
- 128521 **Visit of Austrian Emperor & Empress to Munich.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Munich, Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Charles, I, Emperor.  
*Registry:* 128521/128521/17.  
*Dates:* 29 June 1917.  
*Pages:* 422–423.
- 129318 **Conference of Allied States to define war ideals.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International military forces; Military strategy.  
*Registry:* 129318/129318/17.  
*Dates:* 30 June 1917.  
*Pages:* 424–425.
- 130120 **Air-raids on England.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft; Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* England.  
*Registry:* 130120/130120/17-183877/130120/17.  
*Dates:* 1 July 1917–22 September 1917.  
*Pages:* 426–432.
- 130196 **Naval Situation.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Registry:* 130196/130196/17-205645/130196/17.  
*Dates:* 2 July 1917–26 October 1917.  
*Pages:* 433–477.

## Reel 32

### Volume 3083. World War I (cont.).

- 132754 **Message from Military Attache for War Office.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military communications; Military observers and attaches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 132754/132754/17.  
*Dates:* 5 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 1–2.
- 133435 **Conditions in Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 133435/133435/17.  
*Dates:* 6 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 3–4.
- 134922 **British attack on Belgian Coast.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coastal zone; Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 143922/134922/17.  
*Dates:* 9 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 4–6.

- 136570 **Duration of the War.**  
*Registry:* 136570/136570/17.  
*Dates:* 11 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 7–8.
- 138609 **The Entente & the Allies of Germany; Peace terms.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 138609/138609/17-147980/138609/17.  
*Dates:* 13 July 1917–27 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 9–28.
- 138887 **Net Barrage for enemy submarines in Straits of Otranto.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarine warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Straits of Otranto; Italy.  
*Registry:* 138887/138887/17-179724/138887/17.  
*Dates:* 14 July 1917–15 September 1917.  
*Pages:* 29–42.
- 143082 **Zionism.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Jews; Religious liberty.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Israel; Palestine.  
*Registry:* 143082/143082/17-222670/143082/17.  
*Dates:* 20 July 1917–22 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 43–147.
- 144407 **Russia and war aims.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military strategy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Russia.  
*Registry:* 144407/144407/17.  
*Dates:* 23 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 148–150.
- 149794 **Island of Oessel.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coral reefs and islands.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Oessel.  
*Registry:* 149794/149794/17.  
*Dates:* 31 July 1917.  
*Pages:* 151–152.
- 153787 **Events leading up to the war.**  
*Registry:* 153787/153787/17-228042/153787/17.  
*Dates:* 6 August 1917–30 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 153–199.
- 154948 **British intentions to occupy Baltic naval bases.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Military bases, posts, and reservations; Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Baltic region; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 154948/154948/17.  
*Dates:* 8 August 1917.  
*Pages:* 200–203.
- 155023 **Agreements with Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Registry:* 155023/155023/17-176475/155023/17.  
*Dates:* 8 August 1917–10 September 1917.  
*Pages:* 204–210.
- 156304 **Mr. Denman,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether he has any reason to suppose either that the German Government adheres to or**

that it repudiates the pledge given on 4<sup>th</sup> August 1914, that even in the case of armed conflict with Belgium Germany will under no pretence whatever annex Belgian territory.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany; Great Britain.

*Registry:* 156304/156304/17.

*Dates:* 9 August 1917.

*Pages:* 211–213.

156310 **Peace Proposals.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Registry:* 156310/156310/17-188102/156310/17.

*Dates:* 9 August 1917–28 September 1917.

*Pages:* 214–652.

### Reel 33

#### Volume 3084. World War I (cont.).

156310 **Peace Proposals (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Registry:* 188260/156310/17-245842/156310/17.

*Dates:* 29 September 1917–31 December 1917.

*Pages:* 1–220.

*Last Paper:* 188102.

156981 **Rumoured German plot to sink vessel in the Panama Canal.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Naval strategy; Naval vessels.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Panama Canal.

*Registry:* 156981/156981/17.

*Dates:* 10 August 1917.

*Pages:* 221–224.

157689 **Military events & national morale.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles; Public opinion.

*Registry:* 157689/157689/17.

*Dates:* 12 August 1917.

*Pages:* 225–226.

157887 **Peace.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Registry:* 157887/157887/17.

*Dates:* 13 August 1917.

*Pages:* 227–228.

161053 **Allies Western Offensive.**

*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military campaigns and battles.

*Registry:* 162455/161053/17-163227/161053/17.

*Dates:* 19 August 1917–21 August 1917.

*Pages:* 229–233.

162242 **Naval Conference.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Foreign navies.

*Registry:* 162242/162242/17-172996/162242/17.

*Dates:* 18 August 1917–5 September 1917.

*Pages:* 234–256.

163222 **Submarine warfare.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Submarine warfare.

*Registry:* 163222/163222/17-231361/163222/17.

- Dates:* 21 August 1917–6 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 257–302.
- 165223 **German war aims.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military strategy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 164223/165223/17.  
*Dates:* 23 August 1917.  
*Pages:* 303–314.
- 165248 **Results of Inter-Allied Conferences.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International military forces.  
*Registry:* 165248/165248/17.  
*Dates:* 23 August 1917.  
*Pages:* 315–323.
- 165509 **Notes of Inter-Allied Conferences.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International military forces.  
*Registry:* 165509/165509/17-213363/165509/17.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1917–8 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 324–351.
- 165800 **Proceedings at Paris Conference of July 25.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 165800/165800/17-220696/165800/17.  
*Dates:* 24 August 1917–19 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 352–465.
- 166652 **Meeting of British & enemy financiers in Switzerland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International finance.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Switzerland.  
*Registry:* 166652/166652/17-242864/166652/17.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1917–24 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 466–531.
- Reel 34**  
**Volume 3085. World War I (cont.).**
- 166692 **Conversations between a Turkish Diplomat and various German and Turkish personalities.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 166692/166692/17.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1917.  
*Pages:* 1–9.
- 171884 **Allied Conference in Paris.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 171884/171884/17-213321/171884.  
*Dates:* 3 September 1917–8 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 10–124.
- 172966 **Alleged Peace Conference of Financiers in Switzerland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International finance.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Switzerland.  
*Registry:* 172966/172966/17-186478/17.  
*Dates:* 5 September 1917–26 September 1917.  
*Pages:* 125–135.

- 175951     **Offer of services.**  
          *Registry:* 175951/175951/17.  
          *Dates:* 10 September 1917.  
          *Pages:* 136–146.
- 180255     **Facilities for members to attend Conferences at Berne.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Berne, Switzerland.  
          *Registry:* 180255/180255/17.  
          *Dates:* 15 September 1917.  
          *Pages:* 147–154.
- 181749     **German intrigues for Peace.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
          *Registry:* 181749/181749/17.  
          *Dates:* 19 September 1917.  
          *Pages:* 155–156.
- 183553     **Mr. H. P. Kingham.**  
          *Persons as Subjects:* H. P. Kingham.  
          *Registry:* 183553/183553/17.  
          *Dates:* 21 September 1917.  
          *Pages:* 157–161.
- 184938     **Article in the “Vilag” reproduced in the “Haagsche Post.”**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Newspapers.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* The Hague, Netherlands.  
          *Organization Names:* Haagsche Post; Vilag.  
          *Registry:* 184938/184938/17.  
          *Dates:* 24 September 1917.  
          *Pages:* 162–165.
- 185158     **International Peace Conference at Berne.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Berne, Switzerland.  
          *Registry:* 185158/185158/17-242860/185158/17.  
          *Dates:* 24 September 1917–24 December 1917.  
          *Pages:* 166–391.
- 185339     **Peace Intrigues.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements.  
          *Registry:* 185339/185339/17.  
          *Dates:* 25 September 1917.  
          *Pages:* 392–393.
- 190140     **“Senseless Bloodshed on part of Germany’s Enemies.”**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
          *Registry:* 190140/190140/17.  
          *Dates:* 3 October 1917.  
          *Pages:* 394–395.
- 192822     **Peace.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
          *Registry:* 192822/192822/17-220698/192822/17.  
          *Dates:* 6 October 1917–9 November 1917.  
          *Pages:* 396–415.
- 192967     **Air raid on Stuttgart.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Air warfare.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Stuttgart, Germany.  
*Registry:* 192967/192967/17-233336/192967/17.  
*Dates:* 8 October 1917–10 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 416–425.

## Reel 35

### Volume 3086. World War I (cont.).

- 195994 **Irish Sedition.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Subversive activities.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Ireland.  
*Registry:* 195994/195994/17-230515/195994/17.  
*Dates:* 12 October 1917–4 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 1–10.
- 196737 **Situation in U.S.A.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Registry:* 196737/196737/17-209995/196737/17.  
*Dates:* 13 October 1917–3 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 11–55.
- 196739 **Allied conference of September 4<sup>th</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International military forces.  
*Registry:* 196739/196739/17.  
*Dates:* 13 October 1917.  
*Pages:* 56–59.
- 198198 **Conference with M. Painleve.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Paul Painleve.  
*Registry:* 198198/198198/17.  
*Dates:* 16 October 1917.  
*Pages:* 60–69.
- 198787 **M. Briand and Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Aristide Briand.  
*Registry:* 198787/198787/17-199802/198787/17.  
*Dates:* 17 October 1917–18 October 1917.  
*Pages:* 70–75.
- 202319 **Mr. Jewett.**  
*Registry:* 202319/202319/17-222327/202319/17.  
*Dates:* 22 October 1917–21 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 76–80.
- 206652 **Germany & Austria & Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany.  
*Registry:* 206652/206652/17.  
*Dates:* 28 October 1917.  
*Pages:* 81–84.
- 206811 **Baron E. D. Coppee.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* E. D. Coppee.  
*Registry:* 206811/206811/17-223096/206811/17.  
*Dates:* 29 October 1917–22 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 85–111.



- 208707 **German movements in France.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Germany.  
*Registry:* 208707/208707/17.  
*Dates:* 31 October 1917.  
*Pages:* 112–113.
- 209585 **Internal Conditions in Germany & Turkey.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 209585/209585/17.  
*Dates:* 2 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 114–115.
- 210673 **German intrigues in India.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Security.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; India.  
*Registry:* 210673/210673/17-242909/210673/17.  
*Dates:* 3 November 1917–24 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 116–129.
- 211766 **Anglo-French Conference of September 25<sup>th</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 211766/211766/17.  
*Dates:* 6 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 130–136.
- 213279 **Suggested Inter-Allied General Staff.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military officers.  
*Registry:* 213279/213279/17.  
*Dates:* 7 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 137–138.
- 214097 **Lord Robert Cecil's interview with Reuter.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Newspapers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Robert Cecil.  
*Organization Names:* Reuters.  
*Registry:* 214097/214097/17.  
*Dates:* 9 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 139–140.
- 214112 **Organization of Supreme War Council.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Organization Names:* Supreme War Council.  
*Registry:* 214112/214112/17-245412/214112/17.  
*Dates:* 9 November 1917–30 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 141–252.
- 214153 **Turkey. No trace of original paper.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
*Registry:* 214153/214153/17.  
*Dates:* 9 November 1917; Page: 253.
- 215879 **Prime Minister's Return.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 215879/215879/17.  
*Dates:* 12 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 254–255.

- 217393 **Letter for President Wilson.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Presidential communications and messages.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Woodrow Wilson.  
*Registry:* 217393/217393/17-223570/217393/17.  
*Dates:* 14 November 1917–23 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 256–265.
- 218315 **Future conduct of the war.**  
*Registry:* 218315/218315/17-225369/218315/17.  
*Dates:* 15 November 1917–26 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 266–286.
- 219740 **Representation of Colonies at Inter-Allied conferences.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Colonialism and colonial affairs; Conferences; International military forces.  
*Registry:* 219740/219740/17-233456/219740/17.  
*Dates:* 17 November 1917–10 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 287–296.
- 220546 **Mr. Lynch,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether he has ascertained the channel by which Prince Albert of Schleswig-Holstein, now an officer in the German army, Communicates with his relatives in this Country; whether any soldier in the fighting forces of Germany has the like facility of communicating with friends here; and, if not, will he say why Prince Albert of Schleswig-Holstein enjoys special privileges.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Military communications; Military officers; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Albert of Schleswig-Holstein, Prince.  
*Registry:* 220546/220546/17.  
*Dates:* 19 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 297–300.
- 222430 **Transmission of military information.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military communications.  
*Registry:* 222430/222430/17.  
*Dates:* 22 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 301–308.
- 224695 **Austrian peace move with Russia.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Russia.  
*Registry:* 224695/224695/17.  
*Dates:* 24 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 309–310.
- 224729 **German dogs for war service.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Dogs.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 224729/224729/17.  
*Dates:* 26 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 311–312.
- 225784 **Mr. M'Curdy,—To ask the Secretary of state for foreign Affairs: (1) whether any alliance exists between the United States of America and Great Britain for co-operation in the present war; (2) whether the alliance now existing between Great Britain and any of the Allies is by its terms operative after the successful termination of this war: (3) whether any conference has taken place, or any agreement has been arrived at, between Great Britain and the United States of**

America, or between Great Britain and any of the Allies, as to the desirability of forming a league of nations by way of security against future wars, before the present alliance is dissolved: (4) and whether His Majesty's Government have considered, or will consider, the advisability of now making a permanent covenant of peace with the United States of America and the nations now allied against Germany, for the purpose of establishing and disestablishing war as a means of settling disputes between Great Britain, the United States of America, and the Allied nations, and for the purpose of obtaining the adherence so soon as practicable of all other nations to such league, and for the purpose of mutual disarmament so soon as, and to such extent as, the adherence of other nations renders disarmament safe and practicable.

*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; League of Nations; Negotiations.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain; United States.

*Registry:* 225784/225784/17.

*Dates:* 27 November 1917.

*Pages:* 313–314.

226070 **Supreme Allies Naval Conference.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Foreign navies; International military forces.

*Registry:* 226070/226070/17-230495/226070/17.

*Dates:* 28 November 1917–4 December 1917.

*Pages:* 315–322.

226207 **Conference on Aviation at Paris.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Aeronautics; Conferences.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.

*Registry:* 226207/226207/17.

*Dates:* 28 November 1917.

*Pages:* 323–327.

226390 **The Vatican; The Allies.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; International military forces.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Vatican.

*Registry:* 226390/226390/17.

*Dates:* 28 November 1917.

*Pages:* 328–335.

227421 **International Socialist Peace Conference.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations; Socialism.

*Registry:* 227421/227421/17-234765/227421/17.

*Dates:* 29 November 1917–11 December 1917.

*Pages:* 336–339.

227638 **Telegram 2827 not received.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Telegraph.

*Registry:* 227638/227638/17.

*Dates:* 29 November 1917.

*Pages:* 340–342.

229368 **Telegram 2027.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Telegraph.

*Registry:* 229368/229368/17.

*Dates:* 3 December 1917.

*Pages:* 343–344.

227703 **Allied Conference.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International military forces.

*Registry:* 227703/227703/17.

- Dates:* 30 November 1917.  
*Pages:* 345–346.
- 228399 **Lord Lansdowne’s letter.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Lansdowne, Lord.  
*Registry:* 228399/228399/17-244493/228399/17.  
*Dates:* 30 November 1917–28 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 347–392.
- 228422 **Speech by Lord R. Cecil at Norwich.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Speeches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Norwich, England.  
*People as Subjects:* Robert Cecil.  
*Registry:* 228422/228422/17.  
*Dates:* 1 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 393–396.
- 228423 **Peace demonstrations in Berlin.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements; Public demonstrations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Berlin, Germany.  
*Registry:* 228423/228423/17.  
*Dates:* 1 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 397–398.
- 229058 **Financial Position of Bulgaria and Central Empires.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bulgaria.  
*Registry:* 229058/229058/17.  
*Dates:* 1 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 399–401.
- 229592 **Russia & Pact of London Agreement.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* London, England; Russia.  
*Registry:* 229592/229592/17-245766/229592/17.  
*Dates:* 3 December 1917–31 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 402–445.
- 229826 **Count Hertling’s Speech.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Speeches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* George von Hertling.  
*Registry:* 229826/229826/17-229827/229826/17.  
*Dates:* 3 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 446–455.
- 230230 **Message for Prime minister.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 230230/230230/17.  
*Dates:* 4 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 456–458.
- 230895 **Supreme War Council.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Registry:* 230895/230895/17.  
*Dates:* 5 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 459–504.

FO File No.

- 231940 **Paris Conference of November 1917.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 231940/231940/17.  
*Dates:* 6 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 505–511.
- 232675 **The Kaiser's Responsibility for the War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* William II, Emperor.  
*Registry:* 232675/232675/17-235562/232675/17.  
*Dates:* 8 December 1917–12 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 512–516.
- 232928 **Mission to Scandinavia.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Scandinavia.  
*Registry:* 232928/232928/17-245822/232928/17.  
*Dates:* 8 December 1917–31 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 517–568.
- 233338 **Nobel Peace Prize.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Awards, medals, and prizes; Peace movements.  
*Registry:* 233338/233338/17.  
*Dates:* 10 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 569–570.
- 234239 **Allied action against submarines.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Submarine warfare.  
*Registry:* 234239/234239/17-235430/234239/17.  
*Dates:* 11 December 1917–12 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 571–587.
- 235397 **Major Hunt,—To ask the Prime minister, if he has any official knowledge of the decision of the United States Government that all Germans must leave Washington not later than 15<sup>th</sup> December; and if he will take a corresponding action with regard to all Germans in London.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Aliens.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain; London, England; Washington, D.C.; United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Major Hunt.  
*Registry:* 235397/235397/17.  
*Dates:* 12 December 1917; Page: 588.
- 235705 **Count Czernin's journey to Berlin.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary; Berlin, Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Ottokar Czernin.  
*Registry:* 235705/235705/17.  
*Dates:* 12 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 589–590.
- 236206 **Reopening of Italian Parliament.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Parliaments.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 236206/236206/17.  
*Dates:* 13 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 591–593.

- 238275 **Japan's war effort.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Japan.  
*Registry:* 238275/238275/17.  
*Dates:* 17 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 594–597.
- 238370 **Movements and actions of Baron Oscar Rosenberg.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* Oscar Rosenberg.  
*Registry:* 238370/238370/17.  
*Dates:* 17 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 598–600.
- 240767 **Command of Allied troops in U.K.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United Kingdom.  
*Registry:* 240767/240767/17.  
*Dates:* 21 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 601–606.
- 241277 **Message for Prime minister.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 241277/241277/17-242023/241277/17.  
*Dates:* 22 December 1917–23 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 607–610.
- 241757 **Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Registry:* 241757/241757/17.  
*Dates:* 22 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 611–613.
- 242084 **Inter-Allied Transport.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Logistics.  
*Registry:* 242084/242084/17.  
*Dates:* 24 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 614–616.
- 242907 **Paul Ignatieff.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* Paul Ignatieff.  
*Registry:* 242907/242907/17.  
*Dates:* 24 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 617–622.
- 243036 **Anglo-French Conference at L'Quai d'Orsay on December 23.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France; France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 243036/243036/17.  
*Dates:* 26 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 623–654.
- 245762 **Major David Davies,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether he is prepared to propose to the Allied governments the conclusion of a treaty for the total exclusion of all commerce, shipping, and trade with the Central Powers until such time as they have abandoned all territories occupied by force of arms during this war, made complete reparation for all their crimes against civilized communities on land and sea, and have signified their acceptance of the allied proposals for the self-determination of nationalities, international arbitration, and limitation of armaments after the war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military occupation; War reparations.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* David Davies.  
*Registry:* 245762/245762/17.  
*Dates:* 31 December 1917.  
*Pages:* 655–656.

## Reel 36

### Volume 3434. World War I (cont.).

41 **Supreme War Council.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Registry:* 41/41/18-203382/41/18.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1918–10 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–603.

## Reel 37

### Volume 3435. World War I (cont.).

143 **Military Intelligence.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Registry:* 143/143/18-182635/143/18.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1918–4 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–302.

593 **Allied War Aims.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military strategy.  
*Registry:* 593/593/18-115314/593/18.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1918–30 June 1918.  
*Pages:* 303–541.

## Reel 38

### Volume 3436. World War I (cont.).

593 **Allied War Aims (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military strategy.  
*Registry:* 118374/593/18-205841/593/18.  
*Dates:* 5 July 1918–14 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–140.  
*Last Paper:* 115314.

746 **Criticisms of President Wilson attributed to Cardinal Gasparri.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Presidency of the U.S.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Gasparri, Cardinal; Woodrow Wilson.  
*Registry:* 746/746/18.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 141–142.

771 **Report covering the cruise and wreck of the German raider “Seeadler” on Mopelia.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Shipwrecks.  
*Geographic Descriptor:* Germany; Mopelia; Society Islands.  
*Registry:* 771/771/18-87863/771/18.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1918–17 May 1918.  
*Pages:* 143–176.

842 **Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

- Registry: 842/842/18.  
Dates: 2 January 1918.  
Pages: 177–181.
- 910       **Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 910/910/18-32624/910/18.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1918–25 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 182–206.
- 1001       **Benzine stores at Ludwigsburg Ging.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Chemicals and chemical industry; Petroleum and petroleum industry.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Ludwigsburg, Germany.  
*Registry:* 1001/1001/18-25482/1001/18.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1918–9 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 207–221.
- 1395       **Inter-Allied Transport.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Logistics.  
*Registry:* 1395/1395/18.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 222–224.
- 1496       **International Socialist Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Peace movements; Socialism.  
*Registry:* 1496/1496/18-25228/1496/18.  
*Dates:* 3 January 1918–9 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 225–247.
- 1671       **“Daily News” correspondent at Petrograd.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Newspapers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Petrograd, Russia; St. Petersburg, Russia.  
*Organization Names:* Daily News.  
*Registry:* 1671/1671/18.  
*Dates:* 3 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 248–249.
- 1973       **Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 1973/1973/18-139997/1973/18.  
*Dates:* 4 January 1918–14 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 250–529.

## Reel 39

### Volume 3437. World War I (cont.).

- 1973       **Peace (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 141452/1973/18-205284/1973/18.  
*Dates:* 18 August 1918–13 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–457.  
*Last Paper:* 139997.
- 2773       **Intercepted letter from Prince Wilhelm.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Espionage; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* William, German Crown Prince  
*Registry:* 2773/2773/18.



- Dates: 5 January 1918.  
Pages: 458–462.
- 3926     **Assassination of Archduke Francis.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Assassination; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Francis Ferdinand, Archduke.  
*Registry:* 3926/3926/18-71970/3926/18.  
*Dates:* 7 January 1918–24 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 463–500.
- 3950     **Message for War Cabinet.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 39050/3950/18.  
*Dates:* 7 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 501–503.
- 4164     **Future of the German Colonies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Colonialism and colonial affairs.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 4164/4164/18.  
*Dates:* 8 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 504–510.
- Reel 40**  
**Volume 3438. World War I (cont.).**
- 4660     **Secret Treaty with Italy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 4660/4660/18-200870/4660/18.  
*Dates:* 9 January 1918–6 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–191.
- 5685     **Mr. Huysman.**  
*Registry:* 5685/5685/18-10437/55685/18.  
*Dates:* 10 January 1918–17 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 192–198.
- 7868     **Questionable Neutrality of Vatican.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Neutrality.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Vatican.  
*Registry:* 7868/7868/18.  
*Dates:* 14 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 199–200.
- 8326     **Probable attitude of Germany towards Russia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Russia.  
*Registry:* 8326/8326/18.  
*Dates:* 14 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 201–203.
- 9864     **Pope's Peace Proposals.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Catholic Church; Clergy; Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 9864/9864/18-139700/9864/18.  
*Dates:* 16 January 1918–13 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 204–246.
- 10003    **Conference des Allies, December 3–7.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International military forces.

- Registry:* 10003/10003/18.  
*Dates:* 16 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 247–261.
- 11132 **Mr. Percy Alfred Harris,—To ask the Prime Minister, whether he can give an undertaking that no treaty will be signed with a Foreign Power before its terms are made known to Parliament; and whether he has considered the precedent of the American Constitution and the possibility of submitting to Parliament for ratification any treaty of first-class importance.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Constitution of U.S.; Parliaments; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Percy Alfred Harris.  
*Registry:* 11132/11132/18-179639/11132/18.  
*Dates:* 18 January 1918–29 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 262–267.
- 11541 **Northern Neutrals.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Neutrality.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.  
*Registry:* 11541/11541/18-32768/11541/18.  
*Dates:* 18 January 1918–21 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 268–279.
- 11545 **Second Session of Supreme War Council at Versailles, December 1<sup>st</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 11545/11545/18.  
*Dates:* 18 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 280–281.
- 19775 **Second Session of Supreme War Council at Versailles, December 1, 1917.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 19775/19775/18.  
*Dates:* 1 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 282–289.
- 11546 **Paris Conference of November 29<sup>th</sup>–December 3<sup>rd</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 11546/11546/18-11547/11546/18.  
*Dates:* 18 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 290–400.
- 12066 **Major David Davies,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether the British and Allied Governments intend to reconsider the secret treaties published by the Russian revolutionary government.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Russia.  
*Persons as Subjects:* David Davies.  
*Registry:* 12066/12066/18.  
*Dates:* 19 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 401–405.
- 12186 **The Kaiser's responsibility for the War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* William II, Emperor.  
*Registry:* 12186/12186/18.

FO File No.

- 12279 **Peace feelers: Julius Meinl.**  
*Dates:* 19 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 406–407.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Julius Meinl.  
*Registry:* 12279/12279/18.  
*Dates:* 19 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 408–411.
- 12698 **Visit of Italian Ministers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 12698/12698/18.  
*Dates:* 21 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 412–413.
- 13655 **Submarine war in the North Sea.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarine warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; North Sea.  
*Registry:* 13655/13655/18.  
*Dates:* 22 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 414–422.
- Reel 41**  
**Volume 3439. World War I (cont.).**
- 13761 **League of Nations.**  
*Organization Names:* League of Nations.  
*Registry:* 13761/13761/18-129429/13761/18.  
*Dates:* 22 January 1918–25 July 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–406.
- 14850 **S. C. Joseph.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* S. C. Joseph.  
*Registry:* 14850/14850/18.  
*Dates:* 24 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 407–409.
- 15004 **Forthcoming Allies Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International military forces.  
*Registry:* 15004/15004/18.  
*Dates:* 24 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 410–416.
- 15035 **Italian President of Council.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 15035/15035/18-16924/15035/18.  
*Dates:* 24 January 1918–27 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 417–420.
- 15511 **Netherlands Minister.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 15511/15511/18.  
*Dates:* 25 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 421–422.
- 16376 **Dardanelles naval engagement.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements.

- Geographic Descriptors:* Dardanelles.  
*Registry:* 16376/16376/18-163109/16376/18.  
*Dates:* 26 January 1918–27 September 1918.  
*Pages:* 423–494.
- 17129 **Count Karolyi.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Hungary.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Karolyi, Count.  
*Registry:* 17129/17129/18.  
*Dates:* 28 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 495–498.
- 17130 **Policy of Counts Hertling & Czernin.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary; Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Ottokar Czernin; Georg Hertling.  
*Registry:* 17130/17130/18.  
*Dates:* 28 January 1918.  
*Pages:* 499–500.
- 19548 **Command of Allied troops in U.K. in case of an emergency.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United Kingdom.  
*Registry:* 19548/19548/18-49663/19548/18.  
*Dates:* 31 January 1918–18 March 1918.  
*Pages:* 501–507.
- 19777 **Anglo-French Conference at Quai D'Orsay on December 23,1917.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 19777/19777/18-29590/19777/18.  
*Dates:* 1 February 1918–15 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 508–521.
- 20743 **Neutral Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations; Neutrality.  
*Registry:* 20743/20743/18.  
*Dates:* 2 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 522–524.
- 21144 **Supreme War Council.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Registry:* 21144/21144/18-74451/21144/18.  
*Dates:* 4 February 1918–27 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 525–591.

## Reel 42

### Volume 3440. World War I (cont.).

- 21235 **Relations between Germany & Austria.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany.  
*Registry:* 21235/21235/18.  
*Dates:* 4 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–3.
- 23222 **Socialist Congress at Nottingham.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Socialism.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Nottingham, England.

- Registry:* 23222/23222/18.  
*Dates:* 6 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 4–5.
- 23345 **Report on policy of the “Clean Slate.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Registry:* 23345/23345/18-112351/23345/18.  
*Dates:* 6 February 1918–25 June 1918.  
*Pages:* 6–31.
- 24326 **Use of Poison Gas.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Chemical and biological warfare.  
*Registry:* 24326/24326/18-110386/24326/18.  
*Dates:* 8 February 1918–21 June 1918.  
*Pages:* 32–163.
- 24587 **Distribution of pamphlets by aeroplanes.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft; Propaganda.  
*Registry:* 24587/24587/18.  
*Dates:* 8 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 164–167.
- 24714 **Monsieur de Planta’s recall to Berne.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptor:* Berne, Switzerland.  
*Registry:* 24714/24714/18.  
*Dates:* 8 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 168–169.
- 24916 **Germany and Austria.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany.  
*Registry:* 24916/24916/18-164273/24916/18.  
*Dates:* 9 February 1918–30 September 1918.  
*Pages:* 170–192.
- 25682 **Mr. C. F. Baumann.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* C. F. Baumann.  
*Registry:* 25682/25682/18-35137/25682/18.  
*Dates:* 9 February 1918–25 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 193–202.
- 25769 **German Submarines.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarines.  
*Geographic Descriptor:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 25769/25769/18.  
*Dates:* 11 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 203–204.
- 25824 **Sinking of “Tuscania.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 25824/25824/18.  
*Dates:* 11 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 205–206.
- 29589 **Rapallo Conference November 1917.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Rapallo, Italy.  
*Registry:* 29589/29589/18-55296/29589/18.  
*Dates:* 15 February 1918–26 March 1918.  
*Pages:* 207–247.

- 30302      **Socialist Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Socialism.  
*Registry:* 30302/30302/18.  
*Dates:* 16 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 248–250.
- 31727      **General Smuts conversation with Count Mensdorff in Switzerland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Switzerland.  
*Persons as Subjects:* January Smuts; Count Mensdorff.  
*Registry:* 31727/31727/18-67589/31727/18.  
*Dates:* 19 February 1918–17 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 251–285.
- 31930      **Contractual obligations to our Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Contracts; International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 31930/31930/18.  
*Dates:* 19 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 286–294.
- 31948      **General Situation.**  
*Registry:* 31948/31948/18-59973/31948.  
*Dates:* 20 February 1918–5 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 295–302.
- 32183      **Mr. Pennefather,—To ask the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, if he has any information as to the meaning attached in Germany to the phrase, the freedom of the seas.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Maritime law.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 32182/32183/18.  
*Dates:* 20 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 303–310.
- 34411      **The Papacy's position in regard to the Entente Countries.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Catholic Church; Clergy; Foreign relations.  
*Registry:* 34411/34411/18.  
*Dates:* 23 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 311–316A.
- 34649      **Sketch of town of Essen.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Essen, Germany.  
*Registry:* 34649/34649/18.  
*Dates:* 23 February 1918.  
*Pages:* 317–319.
- 34871      **English political situation.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 34871/34871/18-38161/34871/18.  
*Dates:* 25 February 1918–1 March 1918.  
*Pages:* 320–325.
- 35068      **Command of British Aegean Squadron.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Naval strategy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Aegean Sea; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 35068/35068/18-148962/35068/18.  
*Dates:* 25 February 1918–30 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 326–333.

- 35591      **German raider “Wolf.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 35591/35591/18-47850/35591/18.  
*Dates:* 26 February 1918–15 March 1918.  
*Pages:* 334–340.
- 38690      **The Pope and secret treaty with Italy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Catholic Church; Officials; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 38690/38690/18.  
*Dates:* 1 March 1918.  
*Pages:* 341–349.
- 40424      **American policy in the War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military strategy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Registry:* 40424/40424/18.  
*Dates:* 5 March 1918.  
*Pages:* 350–354.
- 40497      **Termination of the War.**  
*Registry:* 40497/40497/18-65005/40497/18.  
*Dates:* 5 March 1918–12 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 355–371.
- 42731      **Lord Lansdowne’s Letter.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Lansdowne, Lord.  
*Registry:* 42731/42731/18-174265/42731/18.  
*Dates:* 7 March 1918–18 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 372–390.
- 42737      **French mission to London.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; London, England.  
*Registry:* 42737/42737/18.  
*Dates:* 8 March 1918.  
*Pages:* 391–393.
- 43865      **Armistice at Easter.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Holidays.  
*Registry:* 43865/43865/18-50429/43865/18.  
*Dates:* 9 March 1918–20 March 1918.  
*Pages:* 394–409.
- 43991      **Germany’s purposes and probabilities.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 43991/43991/18.  
*Dates:* 9 March 1918.  
*Pages:* 410–413.
- 44134      **Transfer of Italian 35<sup>th</sup> Division to Albania.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Albania; Italy.  
*Registry:* 44134/44134/18.  
*Dates:* 9 March 1918.  
*Pages:* 414–418.
- 44469      **The Odessa-Batoum Line.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Batoum; Batumi; Odessa, Russia.

- Registry: 44469/44469/18.  
Dates: 11 March 1918.  
Pages: 419–420.
- 48747 **Proposed International Peace Conference at Geneva.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Geneva, Switzerland.  
Registry: 48747/48747/18-200476/48747/18.  
Dates: 16 March 1918–5 December 1918.  
Pages: 421–479.
- 48966 **Economic attitude of Germany & Entente in the War compared.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance; International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
Registry: 48966/48966/18.  
Dates: 17 March 1918.  
Pages: 480–482.
- Reel 43**  
**Volume 3441. World War I (cont.).**
- 48981 **Air raids.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Air warfare.  
Registry: 48981/48981/18-191147/48981/18.  
Dates: 18 March 1918–19 November 1918.  
Pages: 1–49.
- 49398 **Allies Labour Parties to U.S.A.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Labor unions; Political parties.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
Registry: 49398/49398/18-96280/49398/18.  
Dates: 18 March 1918–30 May 1918.  
Pages: 50–108.
- 50403 **London declaration of Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
Registry: 50403/50403/18-52435/50403/18.  
Dates: 19 March 1918–22 March 1918.  
Pages: 109–116.
- 51058 **German Treaties imposed on Russia & Roumania.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Romania; Russia.  
Registry: 51058/51058/18.  
Dates: 20 March 1918.  
Pages: 117–119.
- 52284 **Accommodation for British Mission in Paris.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Paris, France.  
Registry: 52284/52284/18-53979/52284/18.  
Dates: 22 March 1918–25 March 1918.  
Pages: 120–131.
- 53611 **German offensive.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
Registry: 53611/53611/18-124005/53611/18.



- Dates:* 25 March 1918–16 July 1918.  
*Pages:* 132–141.
- 54202 **German offensive.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 54202/54202/18-153288/54202/18.  
*Dates:* 25 March 1918–7 September 1918.  
*Pages:* 142–604.
- Reel 44**
- Volume 3442. World War I (cont.).**
- 57634 **Deeds of British Troops.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 57634/57634/18-193907/57634/18.  
*Dates:* 1 April 1918–23 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–70.
- 57433 **Air raids on Luxemburg.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Air warfare.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Luxemburg.  
*Registry:* 57433/57433/18-87459/57433/18.  
*Dates:* 1 April 1918–16 May 1918.  
*Pages:* 71–90.
- 57618 **Farewell visit of Monsignor Marchetti.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Catholic Church; Clergy.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Monsignor Marchetti.  
*Registry:* 57618/57618/18.  
*Dates:* 1 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 91–92.
- 60194 **Germany and Japan.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Japan.  
*Registry:* 60194/60194/18-65760/60194/18.  
*Dates:* 5 April 1918–13 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 93–96.
- 62451 **Enemy Peace Overtures.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 62451/62451/18-174313/62451/18.  
*Dates:* 9 April 1918–18 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 97–337.
- 64000 **Democracy & International Relations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Democracy; International relations.  
*Registry:* 64000/64000/18-75987/64000/18.  
*Dates:* 11 April 1918–30 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 338–366.
- 65727 **Alleged Russian plans of aggression against Turkey in 1914: German “Revelations.”**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Russia; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 65727/65727/18.  
*Dates:* 13 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 367–369.
- 65761 **Naval Situation in Mediterranean.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.

FO File No.

- Geographic Descriptors:* Mediterranean Sea.  
*Registry:* 65761/65761/18-175993/65761/18.  
*Dates:* 13 April 1918–22 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 370–434.
- 66136 **Telegram 466.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Telegraph.  
*Registry:* 66136/66136/18.  
*Dates:* 15 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 435–437.
- 66897 **Decision of the War.**  
*Registry:* 66897/66897/18.  
*Dates:* 16 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 438–439.
- 70266 **U.S. Troops. Original not traced.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military personnel.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Registry:* 70266/70266/18.  
*Dates:* 22 April 1918; Page: 440.
- 70455 **Military Operations in France.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Registry:* 70455/70455/18.  
*Dates:* 22 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 441–446.
- 74360 **“War aims” of the Vatican.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Catholic Church.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Vatican.  
*Registry:* 74360/74360/18-162886/74360/18.  
*Dates:* 27 April 1918–26 September 1918.  
*Pages:* 447–460.
- 75578 **Ireland and the Vatican.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Catholic Church.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Ireland; Vatican.  
*Registry:* 75578/75578/18.  
*Dates:* 30 April 1918.  
*Pages:* 461–484.
- 75895 **British attack on Zeebrugge & Ostend.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bruges, Belgium; Great Britain; Ostend, Belgium; Zeebrugge, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 75895/75895/18-79809/75895/18.  
*Dates:* 30 April 1918–6 May 1918.  
*Pages:* 485–492.

**Reel 45**

**Volume 3443. World War I (cont.).**

- 80096 **Germany & Britain.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 80096/80096/18.  
*Dates:* 1 May 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–4.
- 80235 **Czecho-Slovak Movement.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Secession.

- Geographic Descriptors:* Czechoslovakia.  
*Registry:* 80235/80235/18.  
*Dates:* 6 May 1918.  
*Pages:* 5–9.
- 80482 **German correspondence with Bolsheviks.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Bolshevism; Communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 80482/80482/18.  
*Dates:* 6 May 1918.  
*Pages:* 10–11.
- 84175 **President Wilson’s views on Allied intervention in Russia.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Presidency of the U.S.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Woodrow Wilson.  
*Registry:* 84175/84175/18.  
*Dates:* 11 May 1918.  
*Pages:* 12–16.
- 84319 **Lettish Organisation.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Latvia.  
*Registry:* 84319/84319/18.  
*Dates:* 11 May 1918.  
*Pages:* 17–20.
- 85374 **Dutch agent at Djeddah.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Jeddah, Saudi Arabia; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 85374/85374/18.  
*Dates:* 14 May 1918.  
*Pages:* 21–27.
- 86832 **“War & Peace.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 101813/86832/18.  
*Dates:* 8 June 1918.  
*Pages:* 28–32.
- 86832 **“War & Peace.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 86832/86832/18.  
*Dates:* 16 May 1918.  
*Pages:* 33–49.
- 89411 **Allied intervention in Siberia. Use of Czech-Slovak Forces.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military intervention.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Czechoslovakia; Siberia.  
*Registry:* 89411/89411/18-97175/89411/18.  
*Dates:* 20 May 1918–1 June 1918.  
*Pages:* 50–84.
- 89902 **Allied barrage in Straits of Otranto.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Straits of Otranto; Italy.  
*Registry:* 89902/89902/18-154270/89902/18.  
*Dates:* 21 May 1918–9 September 1918.  
*Pages:* 85–100.
- 90249 **Mr. King,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether he will state the various countries which have joined the Allies in making war on**

**Germany, with the Dates on which each Power passed into the status of a belligerent; and whether he will give the list of those Powers which, though not at war, have suspended diplomatic relations with Germany.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; International military forces.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.

*Registry:* 90249/90249/18.

*Dates:* 21 May 1918.

*Pages:* 101–102.

90260 **Mr. Outhwaite,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether his attention has been called to a speech delivered on 1<sup>st</sup> May last by Councillor Wright, of the Seamen's and Firemen's Union, in which he stated that during the past seven months he had been in Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, and had met some prominent German labour leaders, including members of the minority Socialist party; and can he state how a representative of this union has been able to meet these German labour leaders.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Labor unions; Socialism; Speeches.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Denmark; Germany; Great Britain; Norway; Sweden.

*Registry:* 90260/90260/18.

*Dates:* 21 May 1918; Page: 103.

91882 **Bombing activities on Germany.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Bombs.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 91882/91882/18-96648/91882/18.

*Dates:* 24 May 1918–31 May 1918.

*Pages:* 104–113.

93878 **Air raids on Cologne.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Air warfare.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Cologne, Germany.

*Registry:* 93878/93878/18-124966/93878/18.

*Dates:* 27 May 1918–17 July 1918.

*Pages:* 114–168.

95787 **War.**

*Registry:* 95787/95787/18.

*Dates:* 30 May 1918.

*Pages:* 169–172.

97061 **Telegram 1960.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Telegraph.

*Registry:* 97061/97061/18.

*Dates:* 31 May 1918.

*Pages:* 173–175.

95889 **Information for Press.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Government information and information services; Press.

*Registry:* 95889/95889/18.

*Dates:* 30 May 1918.

*Pages:* 176–182.

97100 **General Intelligence & Peace.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Intelligence services; Negotiations.

*Registry:* 97100/97100/18.

*Dates:* 1 June 1918.

*Pages:* 183–184.

98961 **Allies declaration.**

*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.

- Registry: 98961/98961/18.  
Dates: 4 June 1918.  
Pages: 185–190.
- 99957 **German losses.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* War casualties.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
Registry: 99957/99957/18.  
Dates: 5 June 1918.  
Pages: 191–194.
- 101715 **President Wilson's views on the situation.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Presidency of the U.S.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Woodrow Wilson.  
Registry: 101715/101715/18.  
Dates: 7 June 1918.  
Pages: 195–208.
- 102861 **Enlistment of Irish in the French Army.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces; Voluntary military service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Ireland.  
Registry: 102861/102861/18-135990/102861/18.  
Dates: 10 June 1918–7 August 1918.  
Pages: 209–224.
- 104148 **Allied Diplomatic Conference in London, March 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Diplomatic and consular service; International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* London, England.  
Registry: 104148/104148/18.  
Dates: 11 June 1918.  
Pages: 225–244.
- 110148 **British man-power 1917–18.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Manpower; Military forces assessments.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
Registry: 110148/110148/18-153756/110148/18.  
Dates: 21 June 1918–7 September 1918.  
Pages: 245–289.
- 110728 **Movements of Count Rosenberg.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* Count Rosenberg.  
Registry: 110728/110728/18.  
Dates: 21 June 1918.  
Pages: 290–291.
- 111179 **Mr. Outhwaite,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether, in view of the fact that this Country declared war on Germany on behalf of the Belgian people, he will invite the Belgian government to express its opinion as to whether the interests of Belgium can be best served by a policy of negotiation for peace, or by one that seeks to secure redress by the prolongation of the war until a victorious military decision has been achieved by the Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Great Britain.  
Registry: 111179/111179/18-114615/111179/18.  
Dates: 22 June 1918–28 June 1918.  
Pages: 292–295.

- 111793 **Passports for women.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Passports and visas; Women.  
*Registry:* 111793/111793/18-119729/111793/18.  
*Dates:* 24 June 1918–8 July 1918.  
*Pages:* 296–300.
- 112686 **Mediterranean naval command.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Mediterranean region.  
*Registry:* 112686/112686/18-114781/112686/18.  
*Dates:* 26 June 1918–28 June 1918.  
*Pages:* 301–304.
- 114091 **Situation in the Middle East.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Middle East.  
*Registry:* 114091/114091/18.  
*Dates:* 27 June 1918.  
*Pages:* 305–309.
- 115786 **Mr. Kin,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether any definite or formal treaty, understanding, or undertaking has been made with Portugal or Greece as to the terms and conditions on which either of these Powers entered the war; if so, whether the text or import of such treaty, understanding, or undertaking has been or will be published; whether Portugal or Greece has since 1<sup>st</sup> January 1918 received financial or material aid from this Country; if so, to what amount; and whether such aid is continuing at present.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign assistance; International military forces; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Greece; Portugal.  
*Registry:* 115786/115786/18.  
*Dates:* 1 July 1918.  
*Pages:* 310–311.
- 116711 **Peace overtures & their rejection.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 116711/116711/18-146603/116711/18.  
*Dates:* 3 July 1918–26 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 312–344.
- 118146 **Economic blockade of Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International sanctions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 118146/118146/18-118147/118146/18.  
*Dates:* 5 July 1918.  
*Pages:* 345–355.
- 123089 **Captain Carr-Gomm,—To ask the Prime minister, whether he is aware of the fact that the French troops receive a daily publication issued jointly by the French War Office and the French Foreign Office which goes by the name of the Bulletin Quotidien de Presse Etrangere, whereas the British troops in France only receive an occasional typed copy of the official communiqués; and whether the Government could arrange with the French for an English translation of the Bulletin Quotidien to be supplied to the officers and men of the Expeditionary Force in order that they may have fuller and more exact information about the war in different countries than is at present given to them.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Military communications; Press.

- Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 123089/123089/18-137769/123089/18.  
*Dates:* 13 July 1918–9 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 356–357.
- 124510 **German offensive & French public morale.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles; Public opinion.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Germany.  
*Registry:* 124510/124510/18.  
*Dates:* 16 July 1918.  
*Pages:* 358–359.
- 124531 **Herr Erzberger's activities in Switzerland.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Switzerland.  
*Registry:* 124531/124531/18-132297/124531/18.  
*Dates:* 17 July 1918–30 July 1918.  
*Pages:* 360–363.
- 125709 **Allied Finance.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance; International military forces.  
*Registry:* 125709/125709/18.  
*Dates:* 18 July 1918.  
*Pages:* 364–372.
- 126890 **Resume of Baron Nordenskiöld's Pamphlet, "The use of Poison Gases among the South American Indians."**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Anthropology; Chemical and biological warfare; Indians.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* South America.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Erland Nordenskiöld.  
*Registry:* 126890/126890/18.  
*Dates:* 20 July 1918.  
*Pages:* 373–376.
- 129845 **Aeroplanes captured during May 1918.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft; Searches and seizures.  
*Registry:* 129845/129845/18.  
*Dates:* 25 July 1918.  
*Pages:* 377–379.
- 133193 **The war in the East.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Asia.  
*Registry:* 133193/133193/18.  
*Dates:* 1 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 380–398.
- 133910 **Congratulations to General Foch.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptor:* France.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Ferdinand Foch.  
*Registry:* 133910/133910/18-137502/133910/18.  
*Dates:* 2 August 1918–9 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 399–406.
- 137982 **The Vatican and Ireland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Ireland; Vatican.  
*Registry:* 137982/137982/18-145295/137982/18.  
*Dates:* 9 August 1918–23 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 407–415.

*FO File No.*

- 138295     **Peace intrigues in U.S.A.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Registry:* 138295/138295/18-141372/138295/18.  
*Dates:* 10 August 1918–16 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 416–422.
- 140514     **Conditions of Peace; The Balance Sheet of the War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 140514/140514/18.  
*Dates:* 14 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 423–429.
- 140544     **Anglo-Italian Conference on July 24<sup>th</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Italy.  
*Registry:* 140544/140544/18-143226/140544/18.  
*Dates:* 14 August 1918–19 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 430–441.
- 146451     **German peace intrigues.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 146451/146451/18-147693/146451/18.  
*Dates:* 26 August 1918–28 August 1918.  
*Pages:* 442–450.
- 154942     **First Lord's visit to America.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; United States.  
*Registry:* 154942/154942/18-158325/154942/18.  
*Dates:* 11 September 1918–18 September 1918.  
*Pages:* 451–456.

**Reel 46**

**Volume 3444. World War I (cont.).**

- 157260     **Austrian Peace Note.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 157260/157260/18-175901/157260/18.  
*Dates:* 16 September 1918–22 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–553.

**Reel 47**

**Volume 3445. World War I (cont.).**

- 157260     **Austrian Peace Note (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 175931/157260/18-185385/157260/18.  
*Dates:* 22 October 1918–8 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–610.  
*Last Paper:* 175901.



## Reel 48

### Volume 3446. World War I (cont.).

- 157260 **Austrian Peace Note (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 185406/157260/18-199813/157260/18.  
*Dates:* 8 November 1918–4 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–599.  
*Last Paper:* 185385.

## Reel 49

### Volume 3447. World War I (cont.).

- 157260 **Austrian Peace Note (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 199814/157260/18-214123/157260/18.  
*Dates:* 4 December 1918–31 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–495.  
*Last Paper:* 199813.
- 160488 **Attack on Great Britain by German Fleet.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 160488/160488/18.  
*Dates:* 22 September 1918.  
*Pages:* 496–497.
- 162036 **Mr. Maxse's tour of Province of Limburg.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Limburg.  
*Registry:* 162036/162036/18.  
*Dates:* 25 September 1918.  
*Pages:* 498–500.
- 162400 **Mine barrage in Aegean Sea.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines, military.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Aegean Sea.  
*Registry:* 162400/162400/18.  
*Dates:* 25 September 1918.  
*Pages:* 501–504.

## Reel 50

### Volume 3448. World War I (cont.).

- 163316 **Bulgarian Armistice.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bulgaria.  
*Registry:* 163316/163316/18-192870/163316/18.  
*Dates:* 27 September 1918–22 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–237.
- 164705 **Report of negotiations between Italy and Austria.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Italy.  
*Registry:* 164705/164705/18-168118/164705/18.  
*Dates:* 30 September 1918–7 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 238–244.

- 165564 **Turkey.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
*Registry:* 165564/165564/18-179182/165564/18.  
*Dates:* 2 October 1918–28 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 245–571.

## Reel 51

### Volume 3449. World War I (cont.).

- 165564 **Turkey (cont.)**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
*Registry:* 179417/165564/18-210536/165564/18.  
*Dates:* 28 October 1918–23 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 1–213.  
*Last Paper:* 179182.
- 165943 **German systems in the East & West.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 165943/165943/18.  
*Dates:* 2 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 214–241.
- 169974 **Message for Lord Weir.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Lord Weir.  
*Registry:* 169974/169974/18.  
*Dates:* 10 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 242–243.
- 171546 **Torpedoing of “Leinster” & “Hirano Maru.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Steamboats; Torpedoes.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Japan.  
*Registry:* 171546/171546/18-171739/171546/18.  
*Dates:* 14 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 244–250.
- 172491 **Restitution of archives, etc. in invaded territories.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Government documents; Property; War reparations.  
*Registry:* 172491/172491/18.  
*Dates:* 15 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 251–255.
- 172506 **Article on “Germany & Her Princes.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 172506/172506/18-177935/172506/18.  
*Dates:* 15 October 1918–26 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 256–264.
- 172995 **Congratulations on Allied successes.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Registry:* 172995/172995/18.  
*Dates:* 16 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 265–268.
- 173423 **Armistice with Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 173423/173423/18.

- 174486 **Message for Lord Weir.**  
*Dates:* 17 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 269–271.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Lord Weir.  
*Registry:* 174486/174486/18-180087/174486/18.  
*Dates:* 18 October 1918–30 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 272–281.
- 175109 **Evacuation of Luxemburg and recognition of its neutrality.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Neutrality.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Luxemburg.  
*Registry:* 175109/175109/18-208940/175109/18.  
*Dates:* 20 October 1918–20 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 282–336.
- 177295 **Mosul Vilayet.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Mosul Vilayet, Ottoman Empire; Mosul, Iraq.  
*Registry:* 177295/177295/18.  
*Dates:* 24 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 337–339.
- 179277 **Mr. W. Wiseman.**  
*Persons as Subjects:* W. Wiseman.  
*Registry:* 179277/179277/18.  
*Dates:* 28 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 340–345.
- 179605 **Use of Swedish territorial waters by German men-of-war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Territorial waters.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Sweden.  
*Registry:* 179605/179605/18.  
*Dates:* 29 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 346–347.
- 180036 **Allied Maritime Transport Council.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Ships and shipbuilding.  
*Organization Names:* Allied Maritime Transport Council.  
*Registry:* 180036/180036/18.  
*Dates:* 29 October 1918.  
*Pages:* 348–353.
- 181288 **Terms of Turkish armistice.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
*Registry:* 181288/181288/18.  
*Dates:* 1 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 354–355.
- 182636 **Military Information.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
*Registry:* 182636/182636/18-185063/12636/18.  
*Dates:* 4 November 1918–8 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 356–359.
- 183537 **Message for Colonel Meares from Air ministry.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Air warfare; Communications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Colonel Meares.

- Registry: 183537/183537/18-206802/183537.  
Dates: 5 November 1918–17 December 1918.  
Pages: 360–371.
- 183856 **Lord Northcliffe's article on conditions of peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Lord Northcliffe.  
Registry: 183856/183856/18-184039/183856/18.  
Dates: 6 November 1918.  
Pages: 372–381.
- 184501 **F.O. telegram of October 24<sup>th</sup>.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Telegraph.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
Registry: 184501/184501/18.  
Dates: 7 November 1918.  
Pages: 382–383.
- 184675 **Great Britain's Fisheries.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Fish and fishing industry.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
Registry: 184675/184675/18-200815/184675/18.  
Dates: 7 November 1918–6 December 1918.  
Pages: 384–398.
- 185445 **Mr. Grouitch, the outgoing Serbian Minister at Berne.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Berne, Switzerland; Serbia.  
Registry: 185445/185445/18.  
Dates: 8 November 1918.  
Pages: 399–400.
- 185896 **Female prisoners of war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Prisoners of war; Women.  
Registry: 185896/185896/18-190209/185896/18.  
Dates: 9 November 1918–18 November 1918.  
Pages: 401–418.
- 186230 **Status of Bulgaria & Turkey.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bulgaria; Turkey.  
Registry: 186230/186230/18.  
Dates: 10 November 1918.  
Pages: 419–423.
- 186714 **Fortifications at Heligoland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Fortifications.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Heligoland, Germany.  
Registry: 186714/186714/18-198226/186714/18.  
Dates: 11 November 1918–2 December 1918.  
Pages: 424–429.

## Reel 52

### Volume 3450. World War I (cont.).

- 186886 **Congratulations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications.  
Registry: 186886/186886/18-213415/186886/18.  
Dates: 11 November 1918–30 December 1918.  
Pages: 1–483.

*FO File No.*

- 187342     **German Armistice.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
          *Registry:* 187342/187342/18.  
          *Dates:* 12 November 1918.  
          *Pages:* 484–487.
- 187869     **Archives at Berlin and Vienna.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Government documents.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Berlin, Germany; Vienna, Austria.  
          *Registry:* 187869/187869/18.  
          *Dates:* 13 November 1918.  
          *Pages:* 488–490.
- 187989     **President Wilson.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Presidency of the U.S.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
          *Persons as Subjects:* Woodrow Wilson.  
          *Registry:* 187989/187989/18.  
          *Dates:* 14 November 1918.  
          *Pages:* 491–494.
- 188039     **Friction between French & Italians.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* France; Italy.  
          *Registry:* 188039/188039/18.  
          *Dates:* 14 November 1918.  
          *Pages:* 495–496.

**Reel 53**

**Volume 3451. World War I (cont.).**

- 189246     **The War: Political.**  
          *Registry:* 189246/189246/18-212792/189246/18  
          *Dates:* 15 November 1918–28 December 1918.  
          *Pages:* 1–129.
- 189871     **Prime Minister's speech of November 11.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Officials; Speeches.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
          *Registry:* 189871/189871/18.  
          *Dates:* 17 November 1918.  
          *Pages:* 130–131.
- 190942     **Intelligence from Max.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence.  
          *Registry:* 190942/190942/18-210116/190942/18.  
          *Dates:* 19 November 1918–23 December 1918.  
          *Pages:* 132–141.
- 191515     **President Wilson's visit to U.K.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Presidency of the U.S.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* United Kingdom; United States.  
          *Persons as Subjects:* Woodrow Wilson.  
          *Registry:* 191515/191515/18-191906/191515/18.  
          *Dates:* 20 November 1918.  
          *Pages:* 142–145.
- 191625     **Future of Turkey & Mussulmans.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Islam.

- Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
*Registry:* 191625/191625/18.  
*Dates:* 20 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 146–150.
- 192251 **Messages to German soldiers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 192251/192251/18.  
*Dates:* 21 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 151–162.
- 193328 **Surrender of German submarines.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarine warfare; Surrender.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 193328/193328/18-203998/193328/18.  
*Dates:* 22 November 1918–11 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 163–180A.
- 194248 **League to abolish war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Peace movements; War.  
*Registry:* 194248/194248/18.  
*Dates:* 25 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 181–183.
- 194617 **La Haute Cour Internationale.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International law.  
*Organization Names:* International Court of Justice.  
*Registry:* 194617/194617/18.  
*Dates:* 25 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 184–187.
- 194976 **Holders of Bonds of Central Powers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Government securities.  
*Registry:* 194976/194976/18-201694/194976/18.  
*Dates:* 26 November 1918–7 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 188–195.
- 195309 **Spanish Subjects Resident in Districts to be occupied by Allied Troops.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Spain.  
*Registry:* 195309/195309/18.  
*Dates:* 26 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 196–200.
- 196079 **Suspension of Postal, Telegraphic and Telephonic Communication between Alsace-Lorraine and Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Postal service; Telegraph; Telephone and telephone industry.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Alsace-Lorraine; France; Germany.  
*Registry:* 196079/196079/18.  
*Dates:* 27 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 201–209.
- 196080 **French and Italian flag in occupied territory.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Flags; Military occupation.  
*Registry:* 196080/196080/18.  
*Dates:* 28 November 1918.  
*Pages:* 210–214.
- 196345 **Scheme for paying for the war without new taxation.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Cost of war; Taxation.

- Registry: 196345/196345/18.  
Dates: 28 November 1918.  
Pages: 215–224.
- 197461 **German Chemical Works.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Chemicals and chemical industry.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
Registry: 197461/197461/18-211685/197461/18.  
Dates: 30 November 1918–26 December 1918.  
Pages: 225–243.
- 197540 **Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.  
Registry: 197540/197540/18-213300/197540/18.  
Dates: 30 November 1918–30 December 1918.  
Pages: 244–261.
- 199358 **Visit of French President & Ministers to Strasbourg.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Strasbourg.  
Registry: 199358/199358/18-206371/199358/18.  
Dates: 4 December 1918–16 December 1918.  
Pages: 262–268.
- 199370 **Instructions to German vessels interned in Petrograd.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Internment of vessels; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Petrograd, Russia; St. Petersburg, Russia.  
Registry: 199370/199370/18.  
Dates: 4 December 1918.  
Pages: 269–270.
- 199873 **Neutral commission.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International agencies; Neutrality.  
Registry: 199873/199873/18-201287/199873/18.  
Dates: 4 December 1918–6 December 1918.  
Pages: 271–294.
- 200776 **“Memorandum upon European Readjustments of Territory.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe.  
Registry: 200776/200776/18.  
Dates: 6 December 1918.  
Pages: 295–298.
- 200881 **Our Policy at the Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
Registry: 200881/200881/18.  
Dates: 6 December 1918.  
Pages: 299–306.
- 201288 **Reparation for damage to shipping.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipbuilding; War reparations.  
Registry: 201288/201288/18.  
Dates: 6 December 1918.  
Pages: 307–310.
- 201450 **Taking over of Turkish, German & Russian warships by the Allies in Turkey & the Black Sea.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; International military forces; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Aegean Sea; Black Sea; Germany; Russia; Turkey.

- Registry:* 201450/201450/18.  
*Dates:* 7 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 311–313.
- 202088 **German Destroyer 71.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 202088/202088/18-204577/202088/18.  
*Dates:* 9 December 1918–12 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 314–318.
- 202798 **Arrival of H.M.S. “Coventry” & “Centaur” at Danzig.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Danzig, Poland; Gdansk, Poland; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 202798/202798/18.  
*Dates:* 10 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 319–323.
- 204732 **Pope’s Encyclical letter to the Bishops of the world.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Catholic Church; Clergy.  
*Registry:* 204732/204732/18.  
*Dates:* 12 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 324–327.
- 204787 **Sale of German property to neutrals.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Government property; Neutrality.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 204787/204787/18.  
*Dates:* 13 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 328–332.
- 205230 **Preparation for the next war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Preparedness investigations; War.  
*Registry:* 205230/205230/18.  
*Dates:* 13 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 333–336.
- 205844 **Status of Turkey in Armistice Negotiations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.  
*Registry:* 205844/205844/18.  
*Dates:* 14 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 337–339.
- 206114 **Responsibility for the War.**  
*Registry:* 206114/206114/18.  
*Dates:* 15 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 340–343.
- 206116 **Allied Warships in Adriatic.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Adriatic Sea.  
*Registry:* 206116/206116/18-212802/206116/18.  
*Dates:* 15 December 1918–28 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 343–361.
- 206118 **Military Commitments remaining after Peace has been signed.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 206118/206118/18.  
*Dates:* 15 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 362–367.



FO File No.

- 206387 **Afforestation of the British Isles.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Forests and forestry; Reclamation of land.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United Kingdom.  
*Registry:* 206387/206387/18.  
*Dates:* 16 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 368–371.
- 206689 **Peace Terms.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 206689/206689/18.  
*Dates:* 16 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 372–374.
- 207304 **Victory Monument.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Monuments and memorials.  
*Registry:* 207304/207304/18-209109/207304/18.  
*Dates:* 17 December 1918–20 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 375–384.
- 207307 **Peace Terms.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 207307/207307/18.  
*Dates:* 17 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 385–390.
- 207440 **Military material belonging to Austrian Government in Sweden.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Military supplies and property.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Sweden.  
*Registry:* 207440/207440/18.  
*Dates:* 17 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 391–395.
- 207443 **Austrian ships on the Danube.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipbuilding.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Danube River.  
*Registry:* 207443/207443/18-213907/207443/18.  
*Dates:* 17 December 1918–31 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 396–407.
- 209185 **German demobilization.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Demobilization.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 209185/209185/18-212776/209185/18.  
*Dates:* 20 December 1918–28 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 408–413.
- 209202 **League to Enforce Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 209202/209202/18.  
*Dates:* 20 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 414–419.
- 209475 **President Wilson's visit to England.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Presidency of the U.S.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Woodrow Wilson.  
*Registry:* 209475/209475/18-211813/209475/18.  
*Dates:* 21 December 1918–27 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 420–453.

FO File No.

- 209708 **Naval operations in Black Sea & E. Mediterranean.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Black Sea; Mediterranean Sea.  
*Registry:* 209708/209708/18.  
*Dates:* 21 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 454–455.
- 210201 **Jewish Representation at Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Jews; Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 210201/210201/18.  
*Dates:* 23 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 456–457.
- 210393 **Message for President Wilson.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Presidential communications and messages.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Woodrow Wilson.  
*Registry:* 210393/210393/18-212595/210393/18.  
*Dates:* 23 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 458–467
- 211194 **Signature of Armistice with Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 211194/211194/18-211195/211194/18.  
*Dates:* 24 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 468–479.
- 211311 **Renewal of Armistice.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.  
*Registry:* 212850/211311/18.  
*Dates:* 28 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 480–481.
- 211311 **Negotiations with German Government respecting prohibition of sale of German goods abroad.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Export controls.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 211311/211311/18.  
*Dates:* 24 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 482–486.
- 211435 **Victory Celebration at Dakar.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Dakar, Senegal.  
*Registry:* 211435/211435/18.  
*Dates:* 24 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 487–492.
- 211925 **African Affairs.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Africa.  
*Registry:* 211925/211925/18.  
*Dates:* 27 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 493–494.
- 212610 **United States and the War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Registry:* 212610/212610/18.  
*Dates:* 28 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 495–497.

- 213338 **Dutch Consuls in German territory occupied by the Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; International military forces;  
Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 213338/213338/18.  
*Dates:* 30 December 1918.  
*Pages:* 498–501.

## Reel 54

### Volume 4255. World War I (cont.).

- 15 **Sale of German property to Neutrals.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Government property; Neutrality.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 15/15/19-138060/15/19.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1919–7 October 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–254.
- 115 **Occupation of Luxembourg.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Luxemburg.  
*Registry:* 115/115/19-1313/115/19.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1919–3 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 255–260.
- 173 **Armistice Congratulations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 173/173/19-141153/173/19.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1919–14 October 1919.  
*Pages:* 261–494.
- 369 **Passage of German Troops Across the Netherlands Territory.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 369/369/19-65655/369/19.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1919–29 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 495–522.

## Reel 55

### Volume 4256. World War I (cont.).

- 395 **Greek vessel at Emden.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipbuilding.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Emden, Germany; Greece.  
*Registry:* 395/395/19-67396/395/19.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1919–2 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–29.
- 478 **Treaty of London: Article 15.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* London, England.  
*Registry:* 478/478/19-12874/478/19.  
*Dates:* 1 January 1919–3 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 30–44.
- 697 **President Wilson in Europe.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Presidency of the U.S..  
*Geographic Descriptor:* Europe; United States.

*Persons as Subjects:* Woodrow Wilson.  
*Registry:* 697/697/19-98490/697/19.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1919–5 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 45–57.

728

**Delegates.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Registry:* 728/728/19-200102/728/20.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1919–27 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 58–458.

**Reel 56**

**Volume 4257. World War I (cont.).**

889

**Dye Factories in Germany.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Dyes and tints; Industrial plants and equipment.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 889/889/19-103773/889/19.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1919–17 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–245.

897

**Reparation from Germany.**

*Subject Descriptors:* War reparations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 897/897/19-202298/897/20.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1919–8 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 246–436.

1028

**German Destroyer V 71.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 1028/1028/19-14150/1028/19.  
*Dates:* 2 January 1919–25 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 437–440.

1248

**Permits for British subjects desirous of getting to German territory occupied by British.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Licenses; Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 1248/1248/19-112553/1248/19.  
*Dates:* 3 January 1919–6 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 441–510.

1324

**Warning against seizure or occupation of disputed areas; in anticipation of decisions of Peace conference.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Land ownership and rights; Negotiations; Searches and seizures.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 1324/1324/19-13699/1324/19.  
*Dates:* 3 January 1919–25 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 511–521.

**Reel 57**

**Volume 4258. World War I (cont.).**

1632

**Expenses of Allied Army of Occupation in Austria-Hungary.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Cost of war; International military forces; Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptor:* Austria-Hungary.

- Registry:* 1632/1632/19-26643/1632/19.  
*Dates:* 3 January 1919–18 February 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–18.
- 1652 **Re-delivery of Belgian boats at Antwerp by Germans.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boats and boating.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium; Germany.  
*Registry:* 1652/1652/19-58096/1652/19.  
*Dates:* 3 January 1919–14 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 19–34.
- 1710 **Mr. Clemenceau's speech & President Wilson's at Manchester.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials; Presidency of the U.S.; Speeches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Manchester, England; United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Georges Clemenceau; Woodrow Wilson.  
*Registry:* 1710/1710/19-54812/1710/19  
*Dates:* 4 January 1919–9 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 35–77.
- 1784 **Feeding of the Allied Armies of Occupation in Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military occupation; Military rations and food.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 1784/1784/19-11765/1784/19.  
*Dates:* 4 January 1919–21 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 78–95.
- 2106 **Tugs and lighters on Danube; seizure of Austro-German.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boats and boating; Searches and seizures.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary; Danube River.  
*Registry:* 2106/2106/19-149951/2106/19.  
*Dates:* 4 January 1919–8 November 1919.  
*Pages:* 96–152.
- 2362 **Nomination of a Commissioner for the execution of article 1 of the Financial Protocol.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance; Officials.  
*Registry:* 2362/2362/19-73769/2362/19.  
*Dates:* 6 January 1919–15 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 153–295.
- 2852 **Protest from German Government.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 2852/2852/19-21935/2852/19.  
*Dates:* 6 January 1919–8 February 1919.  
*Pages:* 295–339.
- 3244 **Material belonging to Austrian Government.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Government property.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 3244/3244/19-17609/3244/19.  
*Dates:* 7 January 1919–3 February 1919.  
*Pages:* 340–363.
- 4450 **Liman Von Sanders.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Otto Liman von Sanders.  
*Registry:* 4450/4450/19-29694/4450/19.

*FO File No.*

- Dates:* 9 January 1919–22 February 1919.  
*Pages:* 364–390.
- 5051 **German food prospects and attitude toward Poland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Food supply; Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Poland.  
*Registry:* 5051/5051/19-5053/5051/19.  
*Dates:* 10 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 391–402.
- 5215 **War losses to be paid by Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Cost of war; War reparations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 5215/5215/19-199920/5215/20.  
*Dates:* 10 January 1919–26 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 403–503.
- Reel 58**
- Volume 4259. World War I (cont.).**
- 5441 **Extension of Armistice.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 5441/5441/19-206490/5441/20.  
*Dates:* 10 January 1919–29 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–58.
- 5779 **German Delegate's request that steamer bringing back German troops from East Africa may call at Misurata (Tripoli).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Foreign military forces; Naval vessels; Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Africa; Germany; Misurata; Tripoli; Libya.  
*Registry:* 5779/5779/19-12502/5779/19.  
*Dates:* 11 January 1919–23 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 59–69.
- 6104 **Speech by Senator Lodge.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials; Senate; Speeches.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Henry Cabot Lodge.  
*Registry:* 6104/6104/19.  
*Dates:* 11 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 70–81.
- 6208 **German Colonies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Colonialism and colonial affairs.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 6208/6208/19-124884/6208/19.  
*Dates:* 11 January 1919–4 September 1919.  
*Pages:* 82–128.
- 6237 **German gold reserve in Reichsbank at Berlin.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Banks and banking; Gold.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Berlin, Germany.  
*Organization Names:* Reichsbank.  
*Registry:* 6237/6237/19.  
*Dates:* 11 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 129–131.
- 6359 **Italian & Adriatic questions at Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Adriatic Sea; Italy.

*Registry:* 6359/6359/19.

*Dates:* 13 January 1919.

*Pages:* 132–135.

6821 **Forthcoming Conference at Treves.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Trier, Germany.

*Registry:* 6821/6821/19.

*Dates:* 13 January 1919.

*Pages:* 136–139.

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.

*Registry:* 7067/7067/19-66874/7067/19

*Dates:* 14 January 1919–1 May 1919.

*Pages:* 140–588.

## Reel 59

### Volume 4260. World War I (cont.).

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.

*Registry:* 67055/7067/19-91269/7067/19.

*Dates:* 2 May 1919–20 June 1919.

*Pages:* 1–659.

*Last Paper:* 66874.

## Reel 60

### Volume 4261. World War I (cont.).

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.

*Registry:* 91495/7067/19-103477/7067/19.

*Dates:* 20 June 1919–16 July 1919.

*Pages:* 1–538.

*Last Paper:* 91269.

## Reel 61

### Volume 4262. World War I (cont.).

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.

*Registry:* 103891/7067/19-116967/7067/19.

*Dates:* 17 July 1919–16 August 1919.

*Pages:* 1–594.

*Last Paper:* 103477.

## Reel 62

### Volume 4263. World War I (cont.).

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.

*Registry:* 116974/7067/19-136729/7067/19.

*Dates:* 16 August 1919–4 October 1919.

*Pages:* 1–556.

*Last Paper:* 116967.

## Reel 63

### Volume 4264. World War I (cont.).

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.  
*Registry:* 137189/7067/19-156802/7067/19.  
*Dates:* 6 October 1919–29 November 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–594.  
*Last Paper:* 136910.

## Reel 64

### Volume 4265. World War I (cont.).

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.  
*Registry:* 156910/7067/19-170368/067/20.  
*Dates:* 29 November 1919–14 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–644.  
*Last Paper:* 156802.

## Reel 65

### Volume 4266. World War I (cont.).

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.  
*Registry:* 170483/7067/20-181977/7067/20.  
*Dates:* 15 January 1920–1 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–572.  
*Last Paper:* 170368.

## Reel 66

### Volume 4267. World War I (cont.).

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.  
*Registry:* 182085/7067/20-189161/7067/20.  
*Dates:* 1 March 1920–31 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–595.  
*Last Paper:* 181977.

## Reel 67

### Volume 4268. World War I (cont.).

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.  
*Registry:* 189260/7067/20-196904/7067/20.  
*Dates:* 31 March 1920–10 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–472.  
*Last Paper:* 189161.

## Reel 68

### Volume 4269. World War I (cont.).

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.



*Registry:* 196944/7067/20-201963/7067/20.  
*Dates:* 10 May 1920–7 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–484.  
*Last Paper:* 196904.

## Reel 69

### Volume 4270. World War I (cont.).

7067 **Meetings/Peace Treaties (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.  
*Registry:* 201997/7067/20-206756/7067/20.  
*Dates:* 7 June 1920–30 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–506.  
*Last Paper:* 201963.

## Reel 70

### Volume 4271. World War I (cont.).

7115 **Allied warships in the Adriatic.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Adriatic Sea.  
*Registry:* 7115/7115/19.  
*Dates:* 14 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–9.

7180 **German proposals for purchase of Reichsbank bank notes in circulation in France or Belgium.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Banks and banking; Money.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; France; Germany.  
*Organization Names:* Reichsbank.  
*Registry:* 7180/7180/19-15875/7180/19.  
*Dates:* 14 January 1919–29 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 10–15A.

7404 **India's representation at the Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* India.  
*Registry:* 7404/7404/19.  
*Dates:* 14 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 16–20.

7983 **Compensation for British fishing vessels lost through enemy action.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boats and boating; Property damage and loss; War reparations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 7983/7983/19-72012/7983/19.  
*Dates:* 15 January 1919–12 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 21–57.

8795 **Economic Situation in Germany (Locomotives).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance; Railroads.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 8795/8795/19.  
*Dates:* 216 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 58–63.

9019 **Punishment of enemy officers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Foreign military forces; Military officers.  
*Registry:* 9019/9019/19-145815/9019/19.

*Dates:* 16 January 1919–27 October 1919.  
*Pages:* 64–654.

## Reel 71

### Volume 4272. World War I (cont.).

9019 **Punishment of enemy officers (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Foreign military forces; Military officers.  
*Registry:* 146419/9019/19-178708/9019/20.  
*Dates:* 29 October 1919–14 February 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–584.  
*Last Paper:* 145815.

## Reel 72

### Volume 4273. World War I (cont.).

9019 **Punishment of enemy officers (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Foreign military forces; Military officers.  
*Registry:* 178743/9019/20-192115/9019/20.  
*Dates:* 14 February 1920–16 April 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–576.  
*Last Paper:* 178708.

## Reel 73

### Volume 4274. World War I (cont.).

9019 **Punishment of enemy officers (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Foreign military forces; Military officers.  
*Registry:* 192344/9019/20-206657/9019/20.  
*Dates:* 16 April 1920–30 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–395.  
*Last Paper:* 192115.

## Reel 74

### Volume 4275. World War I (cont.).

9248 **1.) Danish Agricultural Produce; 2.) Destruction of Kiel Canal.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Agricultural production; Canals; Property damage and loss.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Denmark; Kiel Canal.  
*Registry:* 9248/9248/19.  
*Dates:* 17 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–4.

10120 **Co-operation of Allied naval forces.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; International military forces.  
*Registry:* 10120/10120/19-82131/10120/19.  
*Dates:* 18 January 1919–31 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 5–24.

10453 **Major J. C. More.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Persons as Subjects:* J. C. Moore.  
*Registry:* 10453/10453/19-10454/10453/19.  
*Dates:* 20 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 25–29.

11594 **Inter Allied Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International military forces; Negotiations.

- Registry:* 11594/11594/19.  
*Dates:* 21 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 30–34.
- 11604 **Germany's War Indemnity.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Administration of justice; Property damage and loss; War reparations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 11604/11604/19-47978/11604/19.  
*Dates:* 21 January 1919–27 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 35–52.
- 11745 **German methods of evading Armistice conditions.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 11745/11745/19.  
*Dates:* 21 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 53–57.
- 12630 **Armistice Terms with Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 12630/12630/19-65207/12630/19.  
*Dates:* 23 January 1919–28 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 58–108.
- 12806 **German Demobilization.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Demobilization.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 12806/12806/19.  
*Dates:* 23 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 109–110.
- 13306 **Comité de l'État Pax.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Organization Names:* Comité de l'État Pax.  
*Registry:* 13306/13306/19.  
*Dates:* 24 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 111–113.
- 13678 **Proceedings at Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 13678/13678/19.  
*Dates:* 24 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 114–118.
- 13814 **Status of consulates in German Territory Occupied by British troops.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 13814/13814/19-120974/13814/19.  
*Dates:* 25 January 1919–26 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 119–154.
- 14296 **Increase of Army Pay.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military pay.  
*Registry:* 14296/14296/19.  
*Dates:* 27 January 1919.  
*Pages:* 155–156.
- 14584 **Message from Mr. McFadyean for Mr. Keynes.**  
*Registry:* 14584/14584/19.

*Dates:* 27 January 1919.

*Pages:* 157–158.

14798

**Inter-Allied Commission on Reparation.**

*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; War reparations.

*Organization Names:* Inter-Allied Commission on Reparation.

*Registry:* 14798/14798/19-191881/14798/19.

*Dates:* 27 January 1919–15 April 1919.

*Pages:* 159–540.

**Reel 75**

**Volume 4276. World War I (cont.).**

14798

**Inter-Allied Commission on Reparation (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; War reparations.

*Organization Names:* Inter-Allied Commission on Reparation.

*Registry:* 192039/14798/19-206040/14798/20.

*Dates:* 15 April 1919–26 June 1920.

*Pages:* 1–383.

*Last Paper:* 191881.

16440

**Violations by the Enemy of the Laws of Land Warfare.**

*Subject Descriptors:* War crimes.

*Registry:* 16440/16440/19.

*Dates:* 30 January 1919.

*Pages:* 384–389.

16559

**German Crimes in Occupied Territory.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Military occupation; War crimes.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 16559/16559/19.

*Dates:* 30 January 1919.

*Pages:* 390–394.

16905

**German Exploitation of Belgium in 1918.**

*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany.

*Registry:* 16905/16905/19.

*Dates:* 30 January 1919.

*Pages:* 395–396.

17641

**Daily Summary of Correspondence.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications.

*Registry:* 17641/17641/19-32370/17641/19.

*Dates:* 1 February 1919–27 February 1919.

*Pages:* 397–595.

**Reel 76**

**Volume 4277. World War I (cont.).**

17641

**Daily Summary of Correspondence (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications.

*Registry:* 33991/17641/19-96824/17641/19.

*Dates:* 3 March 1919–2 July 1919.

*Pages:* 1–557.

*Last Paper:* 32370.

17670

**International Rivers passing through British Territory.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Rivers and waterways.

*Geographic Descriptor:* Great Britain.

*Registry:* 17670/17670/19-196385/17670/20.

*Dates:* 1 February 1919–6 May 1920.

*Pages:* 558–694.

17977

**German Trade.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 17977/17977/19.

*Dates:* 1 February 1919.

*Pages:* 695–701.

**Reel 77**

**Volume 4278. World War I (cont.).**

17994

**France and Rhine Provinces; Demand for annexation to France.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries.

*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Rhine River.

*Registry:* 17994/17994/19-186201/17994/20.

*Dates:* 1 February 1919–18 March 1920.

*Pages:* 1–103.

18351

**Agricultural machinery to be handed over by Germany.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Agricultural machinery.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 18351/18351/19-153633/18351/19.

*Dates:* 3 February 1919–20 November 1919.

*Pages:* 104–168.

18733

**British Delegation Daily Bulletin.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Diplomatic and consular service.

*Registry:* 18733/18733/19-113014/18733/19.

*Dates:* 3 February 1919–7 August 1919.

*Pages:* 169–173.

19616

**Responsibility for the War.**

*Registry:* 19616/19616/19-54111/19616/19.

*Dates:* 4 February 1919–8 April 19.

*Pages:* 174–182.

21397

**German Railway Waggons.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 21397/21397/19-42818/21397/19.

*Dates:* 7 February 1919–18 March 1919.

*Pages:* 183–192.

22081

**Japan's Peace Demands.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Japan.

*Registry:* 22081/22081/19.

*Dates:* 8 February 1919.

*Pages:* 193–196.

22197

**Question of disarming Germany.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Arms control and disarmament.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 22197/22197/19-130126/22197/19.

*Dates:* 8 February 1919–17 September 1919.

*Pages:* 197–253.

- 22687      **Submarines: Proposal for Suppression of Construction of.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarines.  
*Registry:* 22687/22687/19.  
*Dates:* 10 February 1919.  
*Pages:* 254–255.
- 22690      **Conduct of the War—Proposed Nomination of Commission of Inquiry into.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Courts-martial and courts of inquiry.  
*Registry:* 22690/22690/19.  
*Dates:* 10 February 1919.  
*Pages:* 256–258.
- 24191      **Supreme Economic Council.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign economic relations.  
*Registry:* 24191/24191/19-184906/24191/20.  
*Dates:* 13 February 1919–12 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 259–321.
- 24235      **Cost of war to India.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Cost of war.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* India.  
*Registry:* 24235/24235/19-42546/24235/19.  
*Dates:* 13 February 1919–18 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 322–339.
- 24266      **German Steamer “Wotan.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels; Steamboats.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 24266/24266/19-33916/24266/19.  
*Dates:* 13 February 1919–3 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 340–346.
- 25160      **Peace Conference Print.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 25160/25160/19.  
*Dates:* 14 February 1919.  
*Pages:* 347–349.
- 25294      **Germany and Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 25294/25294/19-120409/25294/19.  
*Dates:* 15 February 1919–25 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 350–447.
- 26612      **Armistices between Allied Governments and Austria-Hungary & Turkey.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 26612/26612/19-107498/26612/19.  
*Dates:* 18 February 1919–25 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 448–473.
- 26962      **Allied Property in Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Government property; International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 26962/26962/19-116406/26962/19.  
*Dates:* 18 February 1919–15 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 474–488.
- 27383      **Colonel Gretton,—to ask the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, if any arrangements have been made for the payment by the German Government of**

**contributions to the cost of the Armies of the Allies and the United States of America now in occupation of German territory, or any part of the Armies; and, if so, whether any payments have been made.**

*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military occupation; Military officers; War reparations.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; United States.

*Persons as Subjects:* Colonel Gretton.

*Registry:* 27383/27383/19-188963/27383/20.

*Dates:* 19 February 1919–30 March 1920.

*Pages:* 489–499.

## Reel 78

### Volume 4279. World War I (cont.).

- 28171       **Casualties to men employed afloat.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipbuilding; War casualties.  
*Registry:* 28171/28171/19.  
*Dates:* 20 February 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–6.
- 28185       **Payment for Food Supplies to Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Cost of war; Food supply.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 28185/28185/19.  
*Dates:* 20 February 1920.  
*Pages:* 7–9.
- 28630       **British Empire Delegation.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 28630/28630/19-35043/28630/19.  
*Dates:* 20 February 1919–5 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 10–40.
- 30190       **Finance of Occupied Parts of Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Cost of war; Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 30190/30190/19.  
*Dates:* 24 February 1919.  
*Pages:* 41–43.
- 30191       **Entrances to the Baltic.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Navigation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Baltic Sea.  
*Registry:* 30191/30191/19.  
*Dates:* 24 February 1919.  
*Pages:* 44–46.
- 30693       **International Armistice Commission.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Organization Names:* International Armistice Commission.  
*Registry:* 30693/30693/19-50353/30693/19.  
*Dates:* 25 February 1919–1 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 47–636.

## Reel 79

### Volume 4280. World War I (cont.).

30693 **International Armistice Commission (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Organization Names:* International Armistice Commission.

*Registry:* 50989/30693/19-61369/30693/19.

*Dates:* 2 April 1919–22 April 1919.

*Pages:* 1–546.

*Last Paper:* 50353.

## Reel 80

### Volume 4281. World War I (cont.).

30693 **International Armistice Commission (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Organization Names:* International Armistice Commission.

*Registry:* 62050/30693/19-70371/30693/19.

*Dates:* 23 April 1919–8 May 1919.

*Pages:* 1–501.

*Last Paper:* 61369.

## Reel 81

### Volume 4282. World War I (cont.).

30693 **International Armistice Commission (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Organization Names:* International Armistice Commission.

*Registry:* 71034/30693/19-82549/30693/19.

*Dates:* 9 May 1919–2 June 1919.

*Pages:* 1–467.

*Last Paper:* 70371.

## Reel 82

### Volume 4283. World War I (cont.).

30693 **International Armistice Commission (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Organization Names:* International Armistice Commission.

*Registry:* 83599/30693/19-96643/30693/19.

*Dates:* 4 June 1919–2 July 1919.

*Pages:* 1–541.

*Last Paper:* 82549.

## Reel 83

### Volume 4284. World War I (cont.).

30693 **International Armistice Commission (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Organization Names:* International Armistice Commission.

*Registry:* 96644/30693/19-115170/30693/19.

*Dates:* 2 July 1919–12 August 1919.

*Pages:* 1–565.

*Last Paper:* 96643.



## Reel 84

### Volume 4285. World War I (cont.).

30693 **International Armistice Commission (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Organization Names:* International Armistice Commission.

*Registry:* 115296/30693/19-135182/30693/19.

*Dates:* 13 August 1919–30 September 1919.

*Pages:* 1–589.

*Last Paper:* 115170.

## Reel 85

### Volume 4286. World War I (cont.).

30693 **International Armistice Commission (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Organization Names:* International Armistice Commission.

*Registry:* 136675/30693/19-154501/30693/19.

*Dates:* 3 October 1919–22 November 1919.

*Pages:* 1–532.

*Last Paper:* 135182.

## Reel 86

### Volume 4287. World War I (cont.).

30693 **International Armistice Commission (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Organization Names:* International Armistice Commission.

*Registry:* 154800/30693/19-173864/30693/20.

*Dates:* 24 November 1919–27 January 1920.

*Pages:* 1–450.

*Last Paper:* 154501.

## Reel 87

### Volume 4288. World War I (cont.).

30711 **Present State of German Army.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Military forces assessments.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 30711/30711/19.

*Dates:* 25 February 1919.

*Pages:* 1–3.

30762 **Restitution of machinery to France & Belgium.**

*Subject Descriptors:* War reparations.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; France.

*Registry:* 30762/30762/19-55385/30762/19.

*Dates:* 25 February 1919–10 April 1919.

*Pages:* 4–14.

31897 **The War.**

*Registry:* 31897/31897/19-51808/31897/19.

*Dates:* February 1919–3 April 1919.

*Pages:* 15–31.

32216 **On the Trail of the German Army.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

FO File No.

- Registry:* 32216/32216/19-68794/32216/19.  
*Dates:* 27 February 1919–5 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 32–47.
- 32690 **Imperial War Cabinet.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Organization Names:* Imperial War Cabinet.  
*Registry:* 32690/32690/19.  
*Dates:* 28 February 1919.  
*Pages:* 48–63.
- 32842 **German Warships.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 32842/32842/19-206216/32842/20.  
*Dates:* 28 February 1919–28 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 64–588.
- Reel 88**
- Volume 4289. World War I (cont.).**
- 33569 **The Irish Question.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Ireland.  
*Registry:* 33569/33569/19.  
*Dates:* 1 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–7.
- 33884 **Naval Terms of Peace with Germany and Austria.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany.  
*Registry:* 33884/33884/19-149535/33884/19.  
*Dates:* 3 March 1919–7 November 1919.  
*Pages:* 8–51.
- 33953 **Territorial Adjustments.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries.  
*Registry:* 33953/33953/19.  
*Dates:* 3 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 52–56.
- 33990 **“In Memoriam Day” for Allied Soldiers fallen during the War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Holidays; Monuments and memorials; Military personnel.  
*Registry:* 33990/33990/19-168522/33990/20.  
*Dates:* 3 March 1919–8 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 57–80.
- 34193 **Deportation of German Subjects en masse by H.M.G. and U.S. Government.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Aliens; Deportation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; United States.  
*Registry:* 34193/34193/19-154002/34193/19.  
*Dates:* 3 March 1919–21 November 1919.  
*Pages:* 81–102.
- 34441 **Financial Commission.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International finance.  
*Registry:* 34441/34441/19-66814/34441/19.  
*Dates:* 4 March 1919–1 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 103–126.

- 34809 **Preliminary Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 34809/34809/19-150444/34809/19.  
*Dates:* 4 March 1919–10 November 1919.  
*Pages:* 127–265.
- 35456 **Precautions to be taken to guard British vessels against criminal attempts.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* National defense; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 35456/35456/19.  
*Dates:* 5 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 266–275.
- 35708 **Shipping of troops via the Rhine.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military personnel; Transports.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Rhine River.  
*Registry:* 35708/35708/19.  
*Dates:* 6 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 276–278.
- 37924 **Damage by British shells to French towns.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles; Property damage and loss.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 37924/37924/19.  
*Dates:* 10 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 279–291.
- 38062 **Armistice Convention of November 11.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Treaties and conventions.  
*Registry:* 38062/38062/19-41292/38062/19.  
*Dates:* 10 March 1919–15 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 292–299.
- 38251 **German ex-ambassador at Constantinople.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Constantinople, Turkey; Germany; Istanbul, Turkey.  
*Registry:* 38251/38251/19-66586/38251/19.  
*Dates:* 11 March 1919–1 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 300–306.
- 39774 **Women and the War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Women.  
*Registry:* 39774/39774/19.  
*Dates:* 13 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 307–311.
- 40007 **Sir J. D. Rees,—To ask the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether use is being made of the cinema in the United Kingdom and elsewhere for the purpose of giving information as to peace terms, in the same manner in which the government of the United States is using that agency in North and South America at the instance of the United States official committee on public information; and, if not, whether he will consider the advisability of taking similar or some such action.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Motion pictures; Negotiations; Propaganda.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; North America; South America; United States.  
*Persons as Subjects:* J. D. Rees.  
*Registry:* 40007/40007/19.  
*Dates:* 13 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 312–314.

40014 **Mr. Grattan Doyle,—To ask the Prime Minister, whether he can now make a statement of the measures adopted by His Majesty's Ministers for the adequate protection of the future of British trade in the Balkans; whether, seeing that Italy claims the ports of Trieste, Pola, Zara, Sebenico, and Valona, that in addition Italy has now considerable armed forces at Fiume, that Valona is the only important outlet of Albania, and that Fiume is essential as an outlet for Hungary and Croatia-Slavonica, in the interests of British trade intercourse through the ports of Valona and Fiume to the hinterland will not be obstructed; whether Greece desires to secure the whole coast from Salonika to the Dardanelles; and whether those claims tend to establish a two-fold customs barrier between Western sea-borne commerce and the interior.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Coastal zone; Customs administration; Foreign military forces; Foreign trade; Harbors and ports.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Balkans; Dardanelles; Great Britain; Greece; Italy; Turkey.

*Persons as Subjects:* Grattan Doyle.

*Registry:* 40014/40014/19.

*Dates:* 13 March 1919.

*Pages:* 315–317.

40276 **German War Material.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Military supplies and property.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 40276/40276/19-197579/40276/20.

*Dates:* 14 March 1919–13 May 1920.

*Pages:* 318–469.

## Reel 89

### Volume 4290. World War I (cont.).

40276 **German War Material (cont.).**

*Subject Descriptors:* Military supplies and property.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.

*Registry:* 197603/40276/20-206846/40276/20.

*Dates:* 13 May 1920–30 June 1920.

*Pages:* 1–244.

*Last Paper:* 197579.

41038 **Surrender of Turkish officers.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Military officers; Surrender.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Turkey.

*Registry:* 41038/41038/19-143793/41038/19.

*Dates:* 15 March 1919–21 October 1919.

*Pages:* 245–284.

41990 **Repatriation of U.S. Troops.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Military personnel; Repatriation.

*Geographic Descriptors:* United States.

*Registry:* 41990/41990/19.

*Dates:* 17 March 1919.

*Pages:* 285–288.

42128 **Termination of the War.**

*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.

*Registry:* 42128/42128/19-205281/42128/20.

*Dates:* 17 March 1919–22 June 1920.

*Pages:* 289–628.

**Reel 90**

**Volume 4291. World War I (cont.).**

- 42172 **Heligoland.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Heligoland, Germany.  
*Registry:* 42172/42172/19-195639/42172/20.  
*Dates:* 18 March 1919–4 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–86.
- 43031 **Stores captured from German Armies by British Armies in France.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Military supplies and property; Searches and seizures.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 43031/43031/19-69028/43031/19.  
*Dates:* 19 March 1919–6 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 87–151.
- 43242 **Supplies of German Potash for U.K.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Potash.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; United Kingdom.  
*Registry:* 43242/43242/19.  
*Dates:* 19 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 152–155.
- 44529 **Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert,—To ask the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, if, where there are national claims and counterclaims in the Balkans, the conference will consider the wisdom of instituting a Peace Commission, with power of keeping order until a plebiscite expressing the true wishes of the people as to self-determination can be held.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations; Referendum; War claims.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Balkans; Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Lieutenant Colonel Herbert.  
*Registry:* 44529/44529/19.  
*Dates:* 21 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 156–157.
- 45199 **Losses of Canadian, Australian & New Zealand navies during the War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Australia; Canada; New Zealand.  
*Registry:* 45199/45199/19.  
*Dates:* 22 March 1919.  
*Pages:* 158–163.
- 49875 **German Seaplanes for Holland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 49875/49875/19-179919/49875/20.  
*Dates:* 31 March 1919–20 February 1920.  
*Pages:* 164–225.
- 50557 **Peace: Enquiring as to whether a special Service will be held on the signature of.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Anniversaries; Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 50557/50557/19-104908/50557/19.  
*Dates:* 1 April 1919–21 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 226–543.

**Reel 91**

**Volume 4292. World War I (cont.).**

- 50557 **Peace: Enquiring as to whether a special Service will be held on the signature of (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Anniversaries; Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 105306/50557/19-132328/50557/19.  
*Dates:* 21 July 1919–22 September 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–180.  
*Last Paper:* 104908.
- 51186 **Mr. Jameson,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether it is proposed to demand that the swords of British officers taken by the Germans at the beginning of the war should be restored; and whether steps are being taken to recover them.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Spoils and spoliation; Swords and sabers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 51186/51186/19.  
*Dates:* 2 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 181–184.
- 51839 **Germano-Bolshevik Peril.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Bolshevism; National defense.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Russia.  
*Registry:* 51839/51839/19.  
*Dates:* 3 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 185–188.
- 51939 **Special Assistance to Devastated Areas.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* War relief.  
*Registry:* 51939/51939/19.  
*Dates:* 3 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 189–196.
- 52135 **The Haldane Report.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Government spending; Research.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Robert Burdon Haldane.  
*Registry:* 52135/52135/19.  
*Dates:* 4 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 197–202.
- 52517 **Great Britain and France.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 52517/52517/19-98689/52517/19.  
*Dates:* 4 April 1919–5 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 203–229.
- 54274 **Permission to go to Paris.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 54274/54274/19.  
*Dates:* 8 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 230–235.
- 58013 **Protection of children made orphans by the War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Child welfare; Orphans.  
*Registry:* 58013/58013/19.  
*Dates:* 14 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 236–244.

- 59031 **Proceedings of Italians in Budapest & Sofia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Budapest, Hungary; Sofia, Bulgaria; Italy.  
*Registry:* 59031/59031/19.  
*Dates:* 16 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 245–246.
- 60009 **Rectification of French frontier at the Belfort Gap.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belfort Gap, France.  
*Registry:* 60009/60009/19-67405/6009/19.  
*Dates:* 17 April 1919–2 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 247–252.
- 60626 **Military Convention between Germany, Austria and Bulgaria.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Bulgaria; Germany.  
*Registry:* 60626/60626/19-87185/60626/19.  
*Dates:* 19 April 1919–11 June 1919.  
*Pages:* 253–281.
- 63725 **Attitude of Italy towards Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 63725/63725/19-107628/63725/19.  
*Dates:* 25 April 1919–25 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 282–513.

## Reel 92

### Volume 4293. World War I (cont.).

- 63750 **Requisitioning of dyestuffs from the Badische Anilin-und-Soda-Fabrik by French authorities.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Dyes and tints; Government contracts and procurement.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Germany.  
*Organization Names:* Badische Anilin-und-Soda-Fabrik.  
*Registry:* 63750/63750/19-66305/63750/19.  
*Dates:* 25 April 1919–30 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–7.
- 65810 **Aeroplane Bombardments of London.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Air warfare; Bombs.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* London, England.  
*Registry:* 65810/65810/19.  
*Dates:* 29 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 8–11.
- 65910 **Sovereignty in Savoy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Sovereignty.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Savoy; France; Italy; Switzerland.  
*Registry:* 65910/65910/19-160624/65910/19.  
*Dates:* 30 April 1919–11 December 1919.  
*Pages:* 12–61.
- 66274 **Notification of Peace Terms to Bulgaria and Turkey.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Bulgaria; Turkey.  
*Registry:* 66274/66274/19.  
*Dates:* 30 April 1919.  
*Pages:* 62–64.

- 68735 **Dr. Schlieben's investments in Canada.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign investments.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Canada.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Dr. Schlieben.  
*Registry:* 68735/68735/19-86636/68735/19.  
*Dates:* 5 May 1919–10 June 1919.  
*Pages:* 65–72.
- 70047 **Security for France.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* National defense.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Registry:* 70047/70047/19-119512/70047/19.  
*Dates:* 8 May 1919–22 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 73–101.
- 70690 **Italian Front.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military campaigns and battles.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 70690/70690/19.  
*Dates:* 9 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 102–104.
- 71390 **Thanks to the Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Registry:* 71390/71390/19-85500/71390/19.  
*Dates:* 10 May 1919–7 June 1919.  
*Pages:* 105–137.
- 71754 **Arrival of Austrian Delegates.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 71754/71754/19.  
*Dates:* 11 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 138–139.
- 73891 **Roumanian operations against the Bolsheviks & Hungarians.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Bolshevism.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Hungary; Romania; Russia.  
*Registry:* 73891/73891/19.  
*Dates:* 15 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 140–141.
- 76177 **Danubian Confederation.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Danube River; Europe.  
*Registry:* 76177/76177/19.  
*Dates:* 20 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 142–143.
- 76907 **Two open letters addressed by General Lanrezac to Lord French.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* General Lanrezac; Lord French.  
*Registry:* 76907/76907/19.  
*Dates:* 21 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 144–147.
- 77416 **Colonel Gretton,—To ask the Prime Minister, if a White Paper will be laid setting out, for the information of Parliament, the terms of the conventions and treaties between His Majesty's Government and the governments of France,**



- Italy, Japan, and Roumania by which the British Government is bound in settling the terms of Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Great Britain; Italy; Japan; Romania.  
*Persons as Subjects:* General Gretton.  
*Registry:* 77416/77416/19.  
*Dates:* 22 May 1919.  
*Page:* 148.
- 77422 **Mr. Arnold,—To ask the Prime Minister, whether he can state any authority in international law for the continuance of the blockade after the armistice.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Blockade; International law; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 77422/77422/19-102723/77422/19.  
*Dates:* 22 May 1919–15 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 149–152.
- 80504 **Lieutenant-Colonel Aubrey Herbert,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether the proposed partition of Turkey is in agreement with the 14 points.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Turkey.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Aubrey Herbert.  
*Registry:* 80504/80504/19.  
*Dates:* 28 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 153–154.
- 81749 **General Act of Indemnity & Statute of Limitations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Administration of justice; Statute of limitations.  
*Registry:* 81749/81749/19.  
*Dates:* 30 May 1919.  
*Pages:* 155–159.
- 82144 **Peace Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 82144/82144/19-91835/82144/19.  
*Dates:* 31 May 1919–21 June 1919.  
*Pages:* 160–175.
- 82863 **Intrigues of German & Austro-Hungarian monarchists & French Jesuits.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Clergy; Officials; Security.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria-Hungary; France; Germany.  
*Registry:* 82863/82863/19-194601/82863/20.  
*Dates:* 2 June 1919–28 April 1920.  
*Pages:* 176–202.
- 83500 **Lithuania and East Prussia.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* East Prussia; Lithuania.  
*Registry:* 83500/83500/19.  
*Dates:* 4 June 1919.  
*Pages:* 203–204.
- 86456 **Emperor Charles' peace proposal ensuring Alsace to France.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Negotiations; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Alsace, France; Austria.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Charles I, Emperor.  
*Registry:* 86456/86456/19.  
*Dates:* 10 June 1919.  
*Pages:* 205–206.

- 87000 **Lieutenant-Colonel Aubrey Herbert,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether, when the frontiers of neutral states are to be determined, a plebiscite will be held or whether the Peace Council at Paris will follow the example of the Congress of Vienna.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Neutrality; Referendum; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Aubrey Herbert.  
*Registry:* 87000/87000/19.  
*Dates:* 11 June 1919.  
*Pages:* 207–208.
- 87590 **Treaty of Peace with Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 87590/87590/19-105557/87590/19.  
*Dates:* 12 June 1919–22 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 209–232.
- 89576 **Austrian Volkswehr.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Citizen militias; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 89576/89576/19-100722/89576/19.  
*Dates:* 17 June 1919–10 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 233–244.
- 91708 **German Cabinet.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Parliaments.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 91708/91708/19.  
*Dates:* 21 June 1919.  
*Pages:* 245–246.
- 96204 **Validation of war measures in administration of territories taken from enemy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Searches and seizures.  
*Registry:* 96204/96204/19-135064/96204/19.  
*Dates:* 1 July 1919–30 September 1919.  
*Pages:* 247–277.
- 97115 **Relations with German Ministers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 97115/97115/19-205602/97115/20.  
*Dates:* 3 July 1919–24 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 278–398.
- 98475 **Reorganization of Secretariat of British Peace Delegation.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 98475/98475/19.  
*Dates:* 5 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 390–393.
- 100059 **Indo-European Telegraph Company.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Telegraph.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Europe; India.  
*Organization Names:* Indo-European Telegraph Company.  
*Registry:* 100059/100059/19-184396/100059/20.  
*Dates:* 9 July 1919–11 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 394–411A.

FO File No.

100450 **Boundary Commissions under Treaty with Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 100450/100450/19-139142/100450/19.  
*Dates:* 9 July 1919–9 October 1919.  
*Pages:* 412–589.

**Reel 93**

**Volume 4294. World War I (cont.).**

100450 **Boundary Commissions under Treaty with Germany (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 140349/100450/19-160498/100450/19.  
*Dates:* 13 October 1919–11 December 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–547.  
*Last Paper:* 139142.

**Reel 94**

**Volume 4295. World War I (cont.).**

100450 **Boundary Commissions under Treaty with Germany (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 160795/100450/19-174605/100450/20.  
*Dates:* 12 December 1919–30 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–671.  
*Last Paper:* 160498.

**Reel 95**

**Volume 4296. World War I (cont.).**

100450 **Boundary Commissions under Treaty with Germany (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 174617/100450/20-187088/100450/20.  
*Dates:* 30 January 1920–22 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–656.  
*Last Paper:* 174605.

**Reel 96**

**Volume 4297. World War I (cont.).**

100450 **Boundary Commissions under Treaty with Germany (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 187089/100450/20-193145/100450/20.  
*Dates:* 22 March 1920–21 April 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–587.  
*Last Paper:* 187088.

**Reel 97**

**Volume 4298. World War I (cont.).**

100450 **Boundary Commissions under Treaty with Germany (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Treaties and conventions.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 193204/100450/20-197203/100450/20.  
*Dates:* 22 April 1920–11 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–685.  
*Last Paper:* 193145.

## Reel 98

### Volume 4299. World War I (cont.).

100450 **Boundary Commissions under Treaty with Germany (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 197204/100450/20-203519/100450/20.  
*Dates:* 11 May 1920–14 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–624.  
*Last Paper:* 197203.

## Reel 99

### Volume 4300. World War I (cont.).

100450 **Boundary Commissions under Treaty with Germany (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 203576/100450/20-206844/100450/20.  
*Dates:* 14 June 1920–30 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–328.  
*Last Paper:* 203519.

100454 **German Peace Delegation.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 100454/100454/19.  
*Dates:* 9 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 329–331.

100909 **Pre-War Enemy Debts.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign debts.  
*Registry:* 100909/100909/19-187505/100909/20.  
*Dates:* 10 July 1919–24 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 332–447.

101422 **Lieutenant-Colonel Malone,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether he could now say why, when the offer was made by Djavid Bey in September 1914 to the effect that for approximately 100,000 francs it would be possible to keep Turkey out of the war, the reply given stated that the Foreign Office had no funds at its disposal for this purpose; whether very shortly afterwards similar negotiations were successfully transacted between Enver Bey and Germany; and if he will state who on behalf of the British Government was responsible for breaking off negotiations and thereby affecting the duration and cost of the war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Cost of war; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain; Turkey.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Djavid Bey; Enver Bey; Lieutenant Colonel Malone.  
*Registry:* 101422/101422/19.  
*Dates:* 11 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 448–450.

FO File No.

- 101450     **Situation at Danzig.**  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Danzig, Poland; Gdansk, Poland.  
          *Registry:* 101450/101450/19-145175/101450/19.  
          *Dates:* 11 July 1919–24 October 1919.  
          *Pages:* 451–467.
- 104439     **Repatriation of Prisoners of War.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Prisoners of war; Repatriation.  
          *Registry:* 104439/104439/19-180740/104439/20.  
          *Dates:* 18 July 1919–24 February 1920.  
          *Pages:* 468–552.
- 104787     **Austrian Engines and Machinery.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Engines; Industrial plants and equipment.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
          *Registry:* 104787/104787/19-122781/104787/19.  
          *Dates:* 21 July 1919–30 August 1919.  
          *Pages:* 553–573.
- 105693     **Military Propaganda in Spain.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Military intelligence; Propaganda.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Spain.  
          *Registry:* 105693/105693/19.  
          *Dates:* 22 July 1919.  
          *Pages:* 574–577.
- 106324     **Floating Docks in Germany.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Docks and piers.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
          *Registry:* 106324/106324/19.  
          *Dates:* 23 July 1919.  
          *Pages:* 578–583.
- 106732     **Shipment of Marks to Bank of England.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Foreign exchange.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
          *Organization Names:* Bank of England.  
          *Registry:* 106732/106732/19.  
          *Dates:* 24 July 1919.  
          *Pages:* 584–585.

**Reel 100**

**Volume 4301. World War I (cont.).**

- 107890     **Plebiscite in Silesia.**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Referendum.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Silesia.  
          *Registry:* 107890/107890/19-181687/107890/20.  
          *Dates:* 26 July 1919–28 February 1920.  
          *Pages:* 1–639.

**Reel 101**

**Volume 4302. World War I (cont.).**

- 107890     **Plebiscite in Silesia (cont.).**  
          *Subject Descriptors:* Referendum.  
          *Geographic Descriptors:* Silesia.  
          *Registry:* 182104/107890/20-193296/107890/20.

*Dates:* 1 March 1920–22 April 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–605.  
*Last Paper:* 181687.

## Reel 102

### Volume 4303. World War I (cont.).

107890 **Plebiscite in Silesia (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Referendum.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Silesia.  
*Registry:* 193406/107890/20-201900/107890/20.  
*Dates:* 23 April 1920–5 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–529.  
*Last Paper:* 193296.

## Reel 103

### Volume 4304. World War I (cont.).

107890 **Plebiscite in Silesia (cont.).**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Referendum.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Silesia.  
*Registry:* 202315/107890/20-206696/107890/20.  
*Dates:* 8 June 1920–30 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–247  
*Last Paper:* 201900.

108130 **Confiscation of Austrian merchant ships & cargoes lying in Italian harbours.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Harbors and ports; Internment of vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Italy.  
*Registry:* 108130/108130/19.  
*Dates:* 26 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 248–281.

109568 **British Victory Celebrations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Anniversaries.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 109568/109568/19.  
*Dates:* 30 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 282–285.

109656 **Liquidation of German property in Allied countries.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Expropriation of alien property.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 109656/109656/19.  
*Dates:* 30 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 286–302.

109943 **Colonial Expansion of Italy.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Colonialism and colonial affairs.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Italy.  
*Registry:* 109943/109943/19.  
*Dates:* 31 July 1919.  
*Pages:* 303–304.

110421 **Peace offer made by Great Britain in 1917.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 110421/110421/19-122370/110421/19.

- Dates:* 1 August 1919–29 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 305–324.
- 111586 **Peace Treaty.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Registry:* 111586/111586/19.  
*Dates:* 4 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 325–329.
- 112265 **Mr. Hood,—To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, if he will state what, under the provisions of the treaty of Peace, are the rights and remedies of British nationals as to obligations incurred by nationals of Germany and her allies residing in enemy countries and in occupied territories before the outbreak of hostilities; similar obligations incurred after the outbreak of hostilities and before the armistice; loss of goods on German ships at the *Dates* of the declaration of war which were subsequently interned in ports of non-belligerent countries and sums paid as a condition of the release of goods; property of a commercial nature situate in Germany or in occupied territory and the contents, such as stocks, machinery, and equipment removed or destroyed by the enemy, either by direct military action or otherwise; and moneys in the hands of banks or other property or goods in Germany or in occupied territory confiscated or otherwise removed or...**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Expropriation of alien property; Internment of vessels; Military occupation; Treaties and conventions; War reparations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 112265/112265/19.  
*Dates:* 5 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 330–331.
- 112274 **Message for Solicitor General.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Law; Officials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 112274/112274/19.  
*Dates:* 5 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 332–334.
- 113026 **Occupation of German Territory West of the Rhine.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Rhine River.  
*Registry:* 113026/113026/19-140914/113026/19.  
*Dates:* 7 August 1919–14 October 1919.  
*Pages:* 335–376.
- 113670 **Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Murray,—To ask the Prime Minister, whether, in view of the powers granted to His Majesty under the Treaty of Peace Bill to do such things as appear to him to be necessary for carrying out the treaty referred to in the preamble to the Bill and for giving effect to any of the provisions of the said treaty, he will say whether, in the event of reservations being made to the said treaty by His Majesty to the extent that the said treaty is no longer the treaty described in the preamble, it will be necessary to introduce further legislation to enable His Majesty to do such things as appear to him to be necessary for carrying out the treaty as altered.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Arthur Murray.  
*Registry:* 113670/113670/19.  
*Dates:* 8 August 1919; Page: 377.

- 114098     **Supplies for firms in Saar basin.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Government contracts and procurement; Military occupation.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Saar Basin; Germany.  
    *Registry:* 114098/114098/19.  
    *Dates:* 9 August 1919.  
    *Pages:* 378–389.
- 115526     **Export of Gold-Marks from Germany.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Gold.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
    *Registry:* 115526/115526/19-132183/115526/19.  
    *Dates:* 13 August 1919–22 September 1919.  
    *Pages:* 390–398.
- 115527     **Formation of German War Debts Commission.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Cost of war.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
    *Organization Names:* German War Debts Commission.  
    *Registry:* 115527/115527/19.  
    *Dates:* 13 August 1919.  
    *Pages:* 399–401.
- 115531     **The title of “Austrian Delegation.”**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Officials.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
    *Registry:* 115531/115531/19.  
    *Dates:* 13 August 1919.  
    *Pages:* 402–405.
- 115600     **German capital lying in Neutral countries.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Neutrality.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
    *Registry:* 115600/115600/19.  
    *Dates:* 13 August 1919.  
    *Pages:* 406–407.
- 115848     **New Italian Claims on German-Austrian works of art.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Art; Claims; Spoils and spoliation.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Germany; Italy.  
    *Registry:* 115848/115848/19.  
    *Dates:* 14 August 1919.  
    *Pages:* 408–459.
- 115863     **Disposal of property of enemy subjects not repatriated.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Expropriation of alien property; Repatriation; Surplus government property.  
    *Registry:* 115863/115863/19-140399/115863/19.  
    *Dates:* 14 August 1919–13 October 1919.  
    *Pages:* 460–475.
- 116251     **Baron Chlumecky visit to Paris.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
    *Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Paris, France.  
    *Persons as Subjects:* Johann von Chlumecky.  
    *Registry:* 116251/116251/19.  
    *Dates:* 15 August 1919.  
    *Pages:* 476–477.
- 116618     **Pay issued to enemy officer prisoners of war.**  
    *Subject Descriptors:* Military pay; Prisoners of war.



- Registry:* 116618/116618/19-166556/116618/20.  
*Dates:* 15 August 1919–1 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 478–504.
- 116997 **Political and Military Events prior to Armistice.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 117702/116997/19-118316/116997/19.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1919–20 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 505–510.
- 117839 **Compensation for Mr. James Johnson for loss of his son on “Hirano Maru.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Passenger ships; Submarine warfare; Torpedoes; War casualties.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Japan; Germany.  
*Persons as Subjects:* James Johnson.  
*Registry:* 117839/117839/19.  
*Dates:* 19 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 511–518.
- 118177 **Marshal Foch.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Ferdinand Foch.  
*Registry:* 118177/118177/19.  
*Dates:* 20 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 519–522.
- 119188 **Conditions of Peace for Velden.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Velden, Austria.  
*Registry:* 119188/119188/19.  
*Dates:* 22 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 523–527.
- 119401 **Internationalization of Ostrava Basin.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Ostrava Basin, Czechoslovakia.  
*Registry:* 119401/119401/19.  
*Dates:* 22 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 528–531.
- 120013 **“Von Kriegsausbruch bis zum Uneingeschränkten U-Bootkrieg.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Submarines.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 120013/120013/19.  
*Dates:* 23 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 532–533.
- 120032 **Ports of Strasbourg and Kehl.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Harbors and ports.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Strasbourg; Kehl, Germany.  
*Registry:* 120032/120032/19-128581/120032/19.  
*Dates:* 23 August 1919–13 September 1919.  
*Pages:* 534–542.
- 120264 **Relations with the Germans.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 120264/120264/19-131164/120264/19.  
*Dates:* 25 August 1919–10 September 1919.  
*Pages:* 543–556.

FO File No.

- 120877 **French Questionnaire to German Firms in Occupied Territory.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Government and business; Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* France; Germany.  
*Registry:* 120877/120877/19.  
*Dates:* 26 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 557–560.
- 120878 **Dispute between “West Stab” Navigation section at Cologne and C.I.N.C.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Cologne, Germany.  
*Registry:* 120878/120878/19.  
*Dates:* 26 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 561–563.
- 121737 **Mission Property in Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Property.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 121737/121737/19.  
*Dates:* 28 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 564–568.

**Reel 104**

**Volume 4305. World War I (cont.).**

- 122155 **War Material Supplied to the Allies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military assistance.  
*Registry:* 122155/122155/19.  
*Dates:* 29 August 1919.  
*Pages:* 1–199.
- 123262 **Sub-Committee on Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 123262/123261/19.  
*Dates:* 1 September 1919.  
*Pages:* 200–264.
- 123426 **Money due to persons who were prisoners of war in Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Prisoners of war; War reparations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 123426/123426/19.  
*Dates:* 1 September 1919.  
*Pages:* 265–272.
- 124299 **Roger Casement.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Insurgency; Treason.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Ireland.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Roger Casement.  
*Registry:* 124299/124299/19.  
*Dates:* 3 September 1919.  
*Pages:* 273–279.
- 125335 **Property in Alsace-Lorraine.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Property.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Alsace-Lorraine.  
*Registry:* 125335/125335/19.  
*Dates:* 5 September 1919.  
*Pages:* 280–286.
- 126019 **Inter-Allied Bodies Meeting at Paris.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International military forces.

- Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 126019/126019/19-129257/126019/19.  
*Dates:* 6 September 1919–15 September 1919.  
*Pages:* 287–295.
- 132181 **Boundary Commissions under Treaty of Peace with Austria.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 132181/132181/19-206421/132181/20.  
*Dates:* 22 September 1919–29 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 296–532.
- 133303 **14 German Tank Steamers.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Steamboats; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 133303/133303/19.  
*Dates:* 24 September 1919.  
*Pages:* 533–535.
- 133744 **Employment of British Troops in Regions to be occupied under Treaties of Peace.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military occupation; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 133744/133744/19-202944/133744/20.  
*Dates:* 25 September 1919–11 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 536–626.
- 137380 **German Property in Ceded Territories.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Expropriation; Property.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 137380/137380/19-140427/137380/19.  
*Dates:* 6 October 1919–13 October 1919.  
*Pages:* 627–632.
- 143558 **Peace Overtures in 1915.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Registry:* 143558/143558/19.  
*Dates:* 21 October 1919.  
*Pages:* 633–637.
- 144691 **Victims of Sea Warfare.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval battles and engagements; War casualties.  
*Registry:* 144691/144691/19-183587/144691/20.  
*Dates:* 23 October 1919–8 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 638–655.
- 145903 **Export of war material from Germany to Spanish war museum.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; Historic documents and artifacts; Museums.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Spain.  
*Registry:* 145903/145903/19.  
*Dates:* 27 October 1919.  
*Pages:* 656–660.
- 146744 **Proposed Inter-Allied Military Council.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Organization Names:* Inter-Allied Military Council.  
*Registry:* 146744/146744/19-168901/146744/20.  
*Dates:* 29 October 1919–9 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 661–688.

- 151579 **Austrian Peace Proposals.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 151579/151579/19.  
*Dates:* 13 November 1919.  
*Pages:* 689–694.
- 151611 **Explosives & chemical preparations used by Germans in the war.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Chemical and biological warfare; Explosives.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 151611/151611/19.  
*Dates:* 13 November 1919.  
*Pages:* 695–697.
- 153027 **Geographical distribution of prisoners of war from 1914 to 1919.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Statistical data on population; Prisoners of war.  
*Registry:* 153027/153027/19-157063/153027/19.  
*Dates:* 18 November 1919–1 December 1919.  
*Pages:* 698–701.
- 153610 **Government of Austria.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 153610/153610/19.  
*Dates:* 20 November 1919.  
*Pages:* 702–705.
- 155916 **German Saarbrucken Mining Commission.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mining.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Organization Names:* Saarbrucken Mining Commission.  
*Registry:* 155916/155916/19.  
*Dates:* 27 November 1919.  
*Pages:* 706–708.
- Reel 105**  
**Volume 4306. World War I (cont.).**
- 159517 **Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Arbitration and mediation; International agencies.  
*Registry:* 159517/159517/19-206749/159517/20.  
*Dates:* 8 December 1919–30 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–367.
- 164594 **Peace Treaty Clauses Respecting Graves.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military cemeteries and funerals; Treaties and conventions.  
*Registry:* 164594/164594/19-180887/164594/20.  
*Dates:* 23 December 1919–25 February 1920.  
*Pages:* 368–387.
- 165378 **Documents left behind by German officials in territory evacuated on Armistice.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Abandoned property; Government documents.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 165378/165378/19-200107/165378/20.  
*Dates:* 29 December 1919–27 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 388–404.
- 167460 **Military Armistice Commission for Hungary.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International agencies; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Hungary.  
*Organization Names:* Military Armistice Commission for Hungary.

- Registry:* 167460/167460/20-176992/167460/20.  
*Dates:* 3 January 1920–7 February 1920.  
*Pages:* 405–425.
- 167712 **Armed Force in Rhine Neutral Zone.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces; Neutrality.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Rhine River.  
*Registry:* 167712/167712/20-197566/167712/20.  
*Dates:* 5 January 1920–13 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 426–465.
- 167829 **Staff of Commissions under Peace Treaty.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Registry:* 167829/167829/20-171508/167829/20.  
*Dates:* 5 January 1920–17 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 466–474.
- 167860 **General F. R. Legge.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military officers.  
*Persons as Subjects:* F. R. Legge.  
*Registry:* 167860/167860/20.  
*Dates:* 5 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 475–479.
- 168313 **Secret peace mission of Prince Sixtus de Bourbon in 1916 and 1917.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Military officers; Negotiations.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Belgium; Parma, Italy.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Sixtus of Bourbon-Parma, Prince.  
*Registry:* 168313/168313/20-171977/168313/20.  
*Dates:* 7 January 1920–20 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 480–511.
- 168413 **Territory in Germany occupied by the Allied Armies.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces; Military occupation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 168413/168413/20.  
*Dates:* 7 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 512–518.
- 168789 **Repeal of Joint Resolution April 6, 1917, Declaring a State of War to Exist between the United States and Germany.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; United States.  
*Registry:* 168789/168789/20.  
*Dates:* 8 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 519–522.
- 169032 **Organization of Railways in the Saar Territory.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military occupation; Railroads.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Saar, Germany.  
*Registry:* 169032/169032/20-202545/169032/20.  
*Dates:* 9 January 1920–9 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 523–667.

## Reel 106

### Volume 4307. World War I (cont.).

- 169161 **1.) Ratification of Treaty of Peace with Austria; 2.) Legal Advisor to mission; 3.) Food.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service; Food supply; Lawyers; Treaties and conventions.

- Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 169161/169161/20-184358/169161/20.  
*Dates:* 9 January 1920–11 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–20.
- 170953 **Legislation and Orders relating to the War.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Legislation.  
*Registry:* 170953/170953/20.  
*Dates:* 16 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 21–22.
- 171097 **Allied Naval Armistice Commission.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; International agencies; Negotiations.  
*Organization Names:* Allied Naval Armistice Commission.  
*Registry:* 171097/171097/20.  
*Dates:* 16 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 23–32.
- 173320 **His Majesty's Government and the War.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 173320/173320/20.  
*Dates:* 26 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 33–40.
- 173536 **Baron Kuhlmann.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Officials.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Baron Kuhlmann.  
*Registry:* 173536/173536/20.  
*Dates:* 26 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 41–42.
- 173770 **2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. Wiltshire Regiment.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 173770/173770/20.  
*Dates:* 27 January 1920.  
*Pages:* 43–48.
- 175179 **Visit of British men-of-war to German ports.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Harbors and ports; Naval vessels.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 175179/175179/20-195426/175179/20.  
*Dates:* 2 February 1920–3 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 49–67.
- 175239 **Levy of German Customs Dues.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Tariffs.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 175239/175239/20.  
*Dates:* 2 February 1920.  
*Pages:* 68–71.
- 179449 **German aeroplanes, etc., interned in Holland.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aircraft.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 179449/179449/20-192195/179449/20..  
*Dates:* 18 February 1920–16 April 1920.  
*Pages:* 72–86.
- 179657 **Reduction of Effectives of German Army.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces.

*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 179657/19657/20-206821/179657/20.  
*Dates:* 19 February 1920–30 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 87–636.

## Reel 107

### Volume 4308. World War I (cont.).

- 180291 **German Wireless Stations.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Wireless telegraphy.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 180291/180291/20-193288/180291/20.  
*Dates:* 23 February 1920–22 April 1920.  
*Pages:* 1–31.
- 180324 **German Scientific Institutions Abroad.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International cooperation in science.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 180324/180324/20-200192/180324/20.  
*Dates:* 23 February 1920–27 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 32–42.
- 181049 **Handing over of German Merchant Shipping.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipbuilding.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 181049/181049/20-183515/181049/20.  
*Dates:* 26 February 1920–8 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 43–73.
- 181199 **Danzig Boundaries.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boundaries.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Danzig, Poland; Gdansk, Poland.  
*Registry:* 181199/181199/20-203902/181199/20.  
*Dates:* 26 February 1920–15 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 74–193.
- 181961 **Reigning Houses of Ex-Enemy Countries.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations.  
*Registry:* 181961/181961/20.  
*Dates:* 1 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 194–197.
- 182086 **Committee for Distribution of German Rolling Stock.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International agencies; Railroads.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Organization Names:* Committee for Distribution of German Rolling Stock.  
*Registry:* 182086/182086/20-198417/182086/20.  
*Dates:* 1 March 1920–18 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 198–240.
- 182268 **Raid on their Station at Cocos-Keeling Islands by German Cruiser “Emden.”**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Coral reefs and islands; Naval battles and engagements.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Cocos-Keeling Islands; Germany.  
*Registry:* 182268/182268/20-186359/182268/20.  
*Dates:* 2 March 1920–19 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 241–249.
- 183212 **Allied Naval Armistice Commission.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; International agencies; Negotiations.  
*Organization Names:* Allied Naval Armistice Commission.

- Registry:* 183212/183212/20.  
*Dates:* 5 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 250–253.
- 186176 **River Craft, etc. to be surrendered by Germany, Austria & Bulgaria.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boats and boating; Rivers and waterways; Surrender.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria; Bulgaria; Germany.  
*Registry:* 186176/186176/20-204119/186176/20.  
*Dates:* 18 March 1920–17 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 254–281.
- 186233 **Employment on a Commission under the Austrian Treaty.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Employment; International agencies; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Austria.  
*Registry:* 186233/186233/20.  
*Dates:* 18 March 1920.  
*Pages:* 282–286.
- 187210 **British property subjected to exceptional measures by Germans in invaded or occupied territories.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military occupation; Property; War claims.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* 187210/187210/20-196756/187210/20.  
*Dates:* 23 March 1920–8 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 287–296.
- 191851 **Employment in Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Employment.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 191851/191851/20.  
*Dates:* 15 April 1920.  
*Pages:* 297–307.
- 192198 **Mr. Bottomley,—To ask the Prime Minister, whether America is a party to the Inter-Allied Commission charged with the control and discipline of the Army of the Rhine.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Army; Foreign military forces; International agencies.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Great Britain; Rhine River; United States.  
*Registry:* 192198/192198/20-201292/192198/20.  
*Dates:* 16 April 1920–3 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 308–318.
- 193790 **Scattering of Mines by German Government.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines, military.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 193790/193790/20.  
*Dates:* 24 April 1920.  
*Pages:* 319–322.
- 194559 **Bullion sent from Germany to Holland in August 1918.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Gold; Silver.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany; Netherlands.  
*Registry:* 194559/194559/20.  
*Dates:* 28 April 1920.  
*Pages:* 323–324.
- 195810 **Appointment of Arbitrator under Clause 4 of Annex to Article 297 of German Treaty.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Arbitration and mediation; Officials; Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.



- Registry:* 195810/195810/20-202109/195810/20.  
*Dates:* 4 May 1920–7 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 325–358.
- 196129 **Inter-Allied Naval Commission of Control in Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign navies; International military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Organization Names:* Inter-Allied Naval Commission of Control in Germany.  
*Registry:* 196129/196129/20-202820/196129/20.  
*Dates:* 6 May 1920–10 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 359–413.
- 196412 **Staff at Rue d'Agnesseau.**  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Paris, France.  
*Registry:* 196412/196412/20-204466/196412/20.  
*Dates:* 7 May 1920–18 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 414–443.
- 196754 **Control of Sale of Civil Aircraft to Ex-Enemy Countries.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft; Arms control and disarmament; Export controls.  
*Registry:* 196754/196754/20-202751/196754/20.  
*Dates:* 8 May 1920–10 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 444–449.
- 197360 **Sale of German Raw Material by Belgian Authorities.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Expropriation; Raw materials.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium; Germany.  
*Registry:* 197360/197360/20.  
*Dates:* 12 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 450–452.
- 197568 **German Military Railway Commissions in the Neutral Zone.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Logistics; Neutrality; Transportation regulation.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 197568/197568/20-199801/197568/20.  
*Dates:* 13 May 1920–25 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 453–462.
- 197636 **Lieutenant Otto Rahn engaged in the Lithuanian Aviation Corps.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Military aviation; Military officers.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Lithuania.  
*Persons as Subjects:* Otto Rahn.  
*Organization Names:* Lithuanian Aviations Corps.  
*Registry:* 197636/197636/20-202402/197636/20.  
*Dates:* 13 May 1920–8 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 463–503.
- 198558 **Operations of Canadian Forces in Europe.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign military forces.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Canada; Europe.  
*Registry:* 198558/198558/20-198929/198558/20.  
*Dates:* 18 May 1920–20 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 504–621. [Note: *Pages* are misnumbered: the page following 509 is 610.]
- 199138 **Provisions relating to aviation in Peace Treaty with Germany.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and conventions.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Germany.  
*Registry:* 199138/199138/20.  
*Dates:* 21 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 622–628.

FO File No.

- 199654      **German Fortifications on Sea-passages between North Sea & Baltic.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Fortifications; Seacoast artillery.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Baltic Sea; Germany; North Sea.  
*Registry:* 199654/199654/20-201404/199654/20.  
*Dates:* 25 May 1920–3 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 629–640.
- 200342      **Financial Questions arising at Ambassadors' Conference.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences; International finance.  
*Registry:* 200342/200342/20-204698/200342/20.  
*Dates:* 28 May 1920–19 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 641–647A.
- 200597      **Surrender of Antwerp in 1914.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Surrender.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Antwerp, Belgium.  
*Registry:* 200597/200597/20.  
*Dates:* 29 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 648–651.
- 200833      **Allied Military Committee of Versailles.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* International military forces.  
*Organization Names:* Allied Military Committee of Versailles.  
*Registry:* 200833/200833/20.  
*Dates:* 31 May 1920.  
*Pages:* 652–678.
- 201773      **Pacific cables centering at Yap.**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Cables.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Pacific Ocean; Yap, Micronesia.  
*Registry:* 201773/201773/20.  
*Dates:* 4 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 679–685.
- 206845      **Engineering works in Belgium called "Les Boulouneries Basset."**  
*Subject Descriptors:* Engineering.  
*Geographic Descriptors:* Belgium.  
*Registry:* 206845/206845/20.  
*Dates:* 30 June 1920.  
*Pages:* 686–693.

# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics in this microform publication. The first number after each entry refers to the reel, while the number following the colon refers to the Foreign Office file number at which information on the subject begins. Hence, 10: 72314 directs researchers to Foreign Office file number 72314 on Reel 10. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find topics listed in alphabetical order.

## **Aaro, Denmark**

10: 72314

## **Abandoned property**

105: 165378

## **Accidents and accident prevention**

aviation 9: 53055; 10: 88434

marine 14: 14812

## **Administration of justice**

74: 11604; 92: 81749

*see also* Arbitration and mediation

*see also* Courts

*see also* Crime and criminals

*see also* Statute of limitations

## **Adriatic Sea**

9: 41740; 53: 206116; 58: 6359; 70: 7115

## **Aegean Sea**

6: 37875; 42: 35068; 49: 162400; 53: 201450

## **Aeronautics**

35: 226207

*see also* Aircraft

## **Africa**

British Central Africa Protectorate 6: 38080

general 53: 211925; 58: 5779

German East Africa 6: 37482

## **Agriculture**

*see* Agricultural machinery

*see* Agricultural production

*see* Forests and forestry

## **Agricultural commodities**

grains 15: 27337

oils and fats 10: 86744

## **Agricultural machinery**

77: 18351

## **Agricultural production**

74: 9248

*see also* Raw materials

## **Air warfare**

9: 45677; 14: 17367; 21: 88242; 34: 192967;

43: 48981; 44: 57433; 45: 93878;

51: 183537; 92: 65810

## **Aircraft**

9: 42187; 42: 24587; 90: 49875; 107: 196754

*see also* Airships

*see also* Military aircraft

## **Aircraft carriers**

29: 30281

## **Airships**

9: 45668, 45677; 10: 74325; 14: 5168, 8669;

21: 53648, 91004; 31: 114088

## **Albania**

general 42: 44134

San Giovanni di Medua 9: 43159

Skutari 8: 41379

## **Albert of Schleswig-Holstein, Prince**

35: 220546

## **Alcohol**

10: 86744

## **Algeria**

3: 30342; 5: 36878

## **Aliens**

6: 37659; 9: 42896; 35: 235397; 88: 34193

## **Allied Maritime Transport Council**

51: 180036

## **Allied Military Committee of Versailles**

107: 200833

## **Allied Naval Armistice Commission**

106: 171097; 107: 183212

## **Alsace, France**

14: 13897; 92: 86456

## **Alsace-Lorraine**

10: 88874; 53: 196079; 104: 125335

## **Ambrose Channel**

21: 15583

## **Ammunition**

6: 37487; 9: 44201, 53871; 10: 57456, 88007;

21: 19272

*see also* Explosives

## **Amsterdam, Netherlands**

9: 51476

**Anglo-Greek Magnesite Company**

27: 1403

**Animals**

dogs 35: 224729

horses 10: 58382

**Anniversaries**

18: 107518; 90: 50557; 91: 50557; 103: 109568

**Anthropology**

45: 126890

**Antignano, Italy**

10: 83971

**Antwerp, Belgium**

6: 37655, 37921; 9: 44760, 45677, 46063,  
54612; 10: 55241, 55417, 60548, 62158,  
86975; 27: 2075; 57: 1652; 107: 200597

**Arabian Peninsula**

9: 42637

**Arbitration and mediation**

general 105: 159517; 107: 195810

international 9: 48240; 10: 74394

**Architecture**

engineering 8: 41609; 107: 206845

naval 9: 45665; 27: 1971

**Argentina**

10: 74040

**Armed services**

compulsory military service 21: 44348

military awards, decorations, and medals

10: 82931; 12: 112

*see also* Army

*see also* Voluntary military service

**Arms control and disarmament**

77: 22197; 107: 196754

**Army**

9: 44497; 10: 58708, 82527, 82771, 88006;

14: 10642; 17: 30135; 18: 118420;

31: 123459; 45: 102861; 106: 173770,

179657; 107: 192198

*see also* Cavalry

**Arrest**

9: 42272; 21: 35940

**Art**

103: 115848

**Artillery**

10: 55028, 60548, 79240, 85056; 17: 42796

**Asia**

45: 133193

**Assassination**

1: 30342; 39: 3926

**Assens, Denmark**

10: 72314

**Athens, Greece**

6: 37403

**Atlantic Ocean**

8: 39204

**Australia**

90: 45199

**Austria**

general 1: 30342; 5: 33867, 34060, 34471,  
36211, 36919; 6: 37487; 7: 38627, 38709;  
8: 38709, 38770, 38799, 40117, 40174,  
40986; 9: 42542, 42932, 42933, 47613,  
48260, 51797; 10: 66321, 67241, 87671,  
88036; 14: 8668; 17: 71671; 18: 173141;  
19: 815; 21: 90031; 29: 14279; 30: 62967;  
31: 104337, 118675, 128521; 35: 206652,  
224695; 39: 3926; 42: 21235, 24916;  
46: 157260; 47: 157260; 48: 157260;  
49: 157260; 50: 164705; 53: 207440,  
207443; 57: 3244; 88: 33884; 91: 60626;  
92: 71754, 86456, 89576; 99: 104787;  
103: 108130, 115531, 115848, 116251;  
104: 132181, 151579, 153610;  
105: 168313; 106: 169161; 107: 186176,  
186233

Velden 103: 119188

Vienna 8: 39879, 40649; 52: 187869

**Austria-Hungary**

5: 34657; 6: 37911; 8: 39212; 10: 71304;  
13: 1500; 14: 16400; 18: 87436, 107654,  
110419; 21: 40403; 28: 7661; 29: 17276;  
30: 88106; 35: 235705; 41: 17130;  
57: 1632, 2106; 77: 26612; 92: 82863

**Automobiles and automobile industry**

10: 70821

**Aviation accidents and safety**

9: 53055; 10: 88434

**Awards, medals, and prizes**

35: 233338

**Baago, Denmark**

10: 72314

**Baden-Oos, Germany**

14: 8669

**Badische Anilin-und-Soda-Fabrik**

92: 63750

**Baghdad, Iraq**

30: 74750

**Bahamas**

21: 138636

**Balkans**

21: 35940; 88: 40014; 90: 44529

**Baltic region**

5: 34684; 32: 154948

- Baltic Sea**  
14: 14846; 78: 30191; 107: 199654
- Bangkok, Thailand**  
6: 38208; 8: 38719
- Bank of England**  
99: 106732
- Banks and banking**  
general 58: 6237; 70: 7180  
Reichsbank 58: 6237; 70: 7180
- BASF, SE**  
*see* Badische Anilin-und-Soda-Fabrik
- Basle, Switzerland**  
10: 86602
- Batoum**  
42: 44469
- Battleships**  
10: 74040
- Batumi**  
9: 42953, 42954; 42: 44469
- Baumann, C. F.**  
42: 25682
- Belfort Gap, France**  
91: 60009
- Belgium**  
Antwerp 6: 37655, 37921; 9: 44760, 45677, 46063, 54612; 10: 55241, 55417, 60548, 62158, 86975; 27: 2075; 57: 1652; 107: 200597  
Bruges 10: 71218; 14: 2571, 5749; 44: 75895  
Brussels 10: 70342; 18: 84753  
general 5: 36802; 6: 37597, 37804; 8: 40130, 40185, 41532; 9: 43249, 43614, 44812, 47520, 49378, 49602, 51931, 54244; 10: 56448, 57497, 58216, 58298, 58382, 64933, 67151, 69531, 77041, 82771, 86744; 14: 6120, 6290, 10642; 15: 21955, 22485, 27487, 27954; 17: 30135, 32199; 18: 112882, 118420; 28: 5634; 29: 11656; 32: 134922, 156304; 45: 111179; 70: 7180; 75: 16905; 87: 30762; 105: 168313; 107: 197360, 206845  
Liege 10: 86975  
Ostend 9: 41771, 41868; 10: 86975; 14: 17367; 44: 75895  
Zeebrugge 10: 71218; 14: 2571, 5749; 44: 75895
- Belize**  
Bugle Cay 6: 38138
- Belize Sound**  
6: 38138
- Bergen, Norway**  
6: 37544; 15: 20536
- Berlin, Germany**  
8: 41392; 9: 43102; 10: 86660; 18: 102827; 21: 72375; 28: 6722; 35: 228423, 235705; 52: 187869; 58: 6237
- Berne, Switzerland**  
21: 162863; 34: 180255, 185158; 42: 24714; 51: 185445
- Bey, Djavid**  
99: 101422
- Bey, Enver**  
99: 101422
- Births**  
15: 21119
- Black Sea**  
9: 46989; 14: 20496; 53: 201450, 209708
- Blockade**  
8: 39689; 14: 14965; 23: 256843; 29: 24839; 30: 45093; 92: 77422
- Boats and boating**  
57: 1652, 2106; 70: 7983; 107: 186176
- Boiana River**  
17: 71671
- Bolderaja, Latvia**  
5: 34210
- Bolshevism**  
45: 80482; 91: 51839; 92: 73891
- Bombs**  
17: 51353; 21: 99034; 45: 91882; 92: 65810
- Borkum, Germany**  
17: 32108
- Bosporus, Turkey**  
10: 88562; 12: 92
- Boulogne, France**  
21: 212420
- Boundaries**  
53: 200776; 77: 17994; 88: 33953; 91: 60009; 92: 80504, 86456, 87000, 100450; 93: 100450; 94: 100450; 95: 100450; 96: 100450; 97: 100450; 98: 100450; 99: 100450; 103: 115600; 104: 132181; 107: 181199
- Boyle, Captain**  
8: 39790
- Brandon, Commander**  
14: 14847
- Briand, Aristide**  
35: 198787
- Brindisi, Italy**  
18: 78023
- Bristol Channel**  
9: 41757

- British Central Africa Protectorate**  
6: 38080
- Bruges, Belgium**  
10: 71218; 14: 2571, 5749; 44: 75895
- Brussels, Belgium**  
10: 70342; 18: 84753
- Bucharest, Romania**  
5: 34510
- Budapest, Hungary**  
2: 30342; 91: 59031
- Bugle Cay, Belize**  
6: 38138
- Bulgaria**  
general 8: 39689, 41428; 17: 71671; 21: 35940;  
30: 88106; 35: 229058; 50: 163316;  
51: 186230; 91: 60626; 92: 66274;  
107: 186176  
Sofia 91: 59031
- Bulow, Prince Bernhard von**  
19: 1989; 31: 109752
- Business**  
Anglo-Greek Magnesite Company 27: 1403  
Badische Anilin-und-Soda-Fabrik 92: 63750  
chambers of commerce 28: 6722  
Eastern Telegraph Company 5: 35049  
Flint and Company 9: 44201  
Friedrich Krupp AG 10: 79240; 17: 42796  
Indo-European Telegraph Company  
92: 100059  
shortages 5: 35172  
*see also* Conferences  
*see also* Employment  
*see also* Government and business
- Cables**  
107: 201773
- Caillaux, Joseph**  
23:
- Calais, France**  
9: 42505; 29: 40728
- Cameroon**  
6: 37501; 21: 35940
- Canada**  
7: 38634; 17: 62368; 90: 45199; 92: 68735;  
107: 198558
- Canals**  
7: 38551; 10: 74327; 33: 156981; 74: 9248
- Cardona, Luigi**  
31: 127565
- Carriages and carts**  
10: 58382
- Casement, Roger**  
14: 8337; 104: 124299
- Catholic Church**  
40: 9864; 42: 34411, 38690; 44: 57618, 74360,  
75578; 53: 204732
- Caucasus**  
9: 42555; 12: 540
- Cavalry**  
4: 30342
- Censorship**  
5: 36211; 10: 73697
- Ceylon**  
9: 44156
- Chambers of commerce**  
28: 6722
- Charles I, Emperor**  
31: 128521; 92: 86456
- Chemical and biological warfare**  
17: 66257; 18: 127354, 173141; 42: 24326;  
45: 126890; 104: 151611
- Chemicals and chemical industry**  
alcohol 10: 86744  
dyes and tints 56: 889; 92: 63750  
general 38: 1001; 53: 197461  
plastics and plastics industry 10: 74327
- Cherbourg, France**  
9: 42505, 42671
- Child welfare**  
91: 58013
- Chile**  
14: 11486
- China**  
6: 37529, 37545
- Chios, Greece**  
21: 35940
- Chlumecky, Johann von**  
103: 116251
- Christmas, William W.**  
9: 42187
- Citizen militias**  
92: 89576
- Claims**  
103: 115848  
*see also* War claims
- Clemenceau, Georges**  
57: 1710
- Clergy**  
40: 9864; 42: 34411; 44: 57618; 53: 204732;  
92: 82863
- Coal and coal mining**  
5: 36209; 8: 38719, 39582; 9: 41757; 10: 84925
- Coastal zone**  
5: 34684; 8: 41532; 14: 17975; 17: 62368;  
32: 134922; 88: 40014

- Cocos (Keeling) Islands**  
107: 182268
- Coins and coinage**  
5: 35172
- Cologne, Germany**  
9: 51476; 10: 70342; 45: 93878; 103: 120878
- Colonialism and colonial affairs**  
3: 30342; 6: 37482, 37501; 8: 40304;  
35: 219740; 39: 4164; 58: 6208;  
103: 109943
- Comité de l'État Pax**  
74: 13306
- Commercial law**  
contracts 42: 31930  
licenses 56: 1248  
*see also* Maritime law
- Committee for Distribution of German Rolling Stock**  
107: 182086
- Communications**  
9: 44760; 10: 74375, 84012; 35: 230230;  
45: 80482; 51: 169974, 174486, 183537;  
52: 186886; 75: 17641; 76: 17641;  
77: 18733  
*see also* Military communications  
*see also* Public demonstrations  
*see also* Speeches
- Compulsory military service**  
21: 44348
- Conferences**  
exhibitions and trade fairs 18: 84753  
general 21: 212420; 23: 255231, 264324;  
27: 35, 39, 560, 1144; 28: 2621; 29: 8113,  
15550, 33294, 40728; 30: 81662, 88852,  
95196; 31: 108184, 120375, 129318;  
33: 162242, 165248, 165509, 165800,  
166652; 34: 171884, 172966, 180255,  
185158; 35: 196739, 198198, 211766,  
219740, 226070, 226207, 227421, 227703,  
231940, 243036; 38: 1496; 40: 10003;  
41: 15004, 19777, 20743; 42: 23222,  
29589, 30302, 48747; 45: 104148, 140544;  
53: 197540, 200881, 210201; 56: 1324;  
58: 6359, 6821; 70: 7404; 74: 11594,  
13678; 77: 25160, 25294; 90: 44529;  
92: 82144; 104: 126019; 107: 200342
- Constantinople, Turkey**  
30: 87527; 88: 38251
- Constitution of U.S.**  
40: 11132
- Contracts**  
42: 31930
- Copenhagen, Denmark**  
5: 34060; 17: 33542; 21: 86521
- Coppee, E. D.**  
35: 206811
- Coral reefs and islands**  
Cocos Islands 107: 182268  
Falkland Islands 14: 11494  
general 5: 35144; 21: 183088; 107: 182268  
Jubal Island 5: 35144  
Marquesas Islands 10: 84925  
Oessel 32: 149794  
Shadwan Islands 5: 35144  
Society Islands 38: 771  
St. Vincent 18: 96505
- Cost of war**  
53: 196345; 57: 1632, 5215; 77: 24235;  
78: 28185, 30190; 99: 101422;  
103: 115527  
*see also* War claims
- Courts**  
general 10: 58298  
International Court of Justice 53: 194617  
World Court 21: 134478
- Courts-martial and courts of inquiry**  
77: 22690
- Craik, Henry**  
21: 61926
- Crime and criminals**  
general 70: 9019; 71: 9019; 72: 9019; 73: 9019  
piracy 8: 39302  
smuggling 9: 43159; 21: 76952  
treason 104: 124299
- Criminal procedure**  
arrest 9: 42272; 21: 35940  
*see also* Searches and seizures
- Croatia**  
general 8: 39793  
Sebenico 18: 173141
- Cryptology**  
2: 30342
- Cumberland, Duke of**  
14: 11255
- Customs administration**  
general 88: 40014  
tariffs 106: 175239
- Cuxhaven, Germany**  
12: 1230
- Czechoslovakia**  
general 45: 80235, 89411  
Prague 9: 50082
- Czernin, Ottokar**  
35: 235705; 41: 17130

- Daily Mail (newspaper)**  
30: 90348
- Daily News (newspaper)**  
38: 1671
- Dakar, Senegal**  
6: 37829; 53: 211435
- Danube River**  
53: 207443; 57: 2106; 92: 76177
- Danzig, Poland**  
53: 202798; 99: 101450; 107: 181199
- Dardanelles**  
7: 38537; 8: 39212; 10: 88562; 12: 92;  
41: 16376; 88: 40014
- Davies, David**  
35: 245762; 40: 12066
- Death and dying**  
*see* Assassination  
*see* War casualties
- De Billy, Captain**  
10: 56614
- De Bunsen, Maurice**  
8: 40206
- De Gourkoff, Colonel**  
6: 37544
- De Yamamoto, Baron**  
21: 108357
- Deedes, W. H.**  
6: 37377, 37652
- Delle, France**  
10: 86602
- Demobilization**  
53: 209185; 74: 12806
- Democracy**  
44: 64000
- Denmark**  
Assens 10: 72314  
Baago 10: 72314  
Copenhagen 5: 34060; 17: 33542; 21: 86521  
general 5: 36266, 37171; 6: 38281; 8: 38823,  
40639; 10: 72314; 21: 183088; 45: 90260;  
74: 9248  
Great Belt 5: 37171
- Deportation**  
88: 34193
- Diplomatic and consular service**  
5: 34060, 34765, 36241, 36785; 6: 37365,  
37649, 37837, 38116; 8: 39879, 40206,  
40865; 9: 41771, 41947, 43102, 43502,  
44174, 52318; 10: 79255; 14: 7219, 8337;  
17: 32199; 18: 117579; 20: 3143, 3207;  
21: 12743, 35940; 28: 6722; 29: 17276;  
31: 122305; 34: 166692; 35: 232928;
- 40: 12698; 42: 42737; 43: 52284;  
45: 90249, 104148, 154942; 51: 185445;  
53: 213338; 58: 5779; 74: 13814;  
77: 18733; 78: 28630; 88: 38251;  
92: 71754; 103: 115531, 121737;  
105: 168313; 106: 169161
- Diseases and disorders**  
10: 64933
- Docks and piers**  
17: 33542; 99: 106324
- Dogs**  
35: 224729
- Dover, England**  
10: 68538
- Doyle, Grattan**  
88: 40014
- Dredging**  
10: 68538
- Dunkirk, France**  
9: 42505; 15: 23450; 17: 51353
- Dyes and tints**  
56: 889; 92: 63750
- Eastern Telegraph Company**  
5: 35049
- Egypt**  
general 6: 37638; 7: 38551; 8: 39456, 39967,  
40043, 40151; 9: 42080  
Jubal Island 5: 35144  
Shadwan Islands 5: 35144  
Sinai Peninsula 10: 88874
- Emden, Germany**  
6: 37649; 55: 395
- Employment**  
general 107: 186233, 191851  
manpower 45: 110148  
*see also* Labor unions  
*see also* Occupations  
*see also* Voluntary military service
- Ems-Weser Canal, Germany**  
10: 74327
- Energy resources**  
*see* Coal and coal mining  
*see* Petroleum and petroleum industry
- Engineering**  
8: 41609; 107: 206845
- Engines**  
15: 25166; 99: 104787
- England**  
Dover 10: 68538  
general 5: 36070; 31: 130120  
Liverpool 8: 40791



- London 9: 44760; 14: 7219; 21: 61926;  
 27: 1144; 35: 229592, 235397; 42: 42737;  
 45: 104148; 55: 478; 92: 65810  
 Manchester 57: 1710  
 Norwich 35: 228422  
 Nottingham 42: 23222
- English Channel**  
 17: 33034; 30: 89154
- Espionage**  
 9: 42272, 44778; 10: 58216, 74132;  
 18: 110324; 39: 2773
- Essen, Germany**  
 17: 42796; 42: 34649
- Europe**  
 2: 30342; 5: 34887; 7: 38565; 8: 39331, 40993,  
 41266; 9: 41920, 44840; 10: 88006;  
 14: 19091; 20: 3143; 21: 136410, 186760;  
 29: 20140; 40: 11541; 53: 200776; 55: 697;  
 92: 76177, 100059; 107: 198558
- Executives**  
 21: 72375
- Exhibitions and trade fairs**  
 18: 84753
- Explosives**  
 general 15: 25166, 26618; 104: 151611  
 gunpowder 17: 39634  
*see also* Ammunition  
*see also* Bombs  
*see also* Mines, military  
*see also* Torpedoes
- Export controls**  
 53: 211311; 107: 196754
- Expropriation**  
 104: 137380; 107: 197360
- Expropriation of alien property**  
 103: 109656, 112265, 115863
- Falkland Islands**  
 14: 11494
- Fertilizers**  
 18: 173141
- Finland**  
 Helsingfors 5: 34457  
 Helsinki 5: 34457
- Firearms**  
 general 9: 43159; 10: 75820; 14: 4873;  
 21: 76952  
 machine guns 10: 70821
- Fish and fishing industry**  
 51: 184675
- Flags**  
 53: 196080
- Flint and Company**  
 9: 44201
- Foch, Ferdinand**  
 31: 127565; 45: 133910; 103: 118177
- Food industry**  
 alcohol 10: 86744  
 fish and fishing industry 51: 184675  
 military rations 57: 1784
- Food supply**  
 15: 27337; 57: 5051; 78: 28185; 106: 169161
- Ford, Henry**  
 20: 3207
- Foreign assistance**  
 45: 115786
- Foreign debts**  
 99: 100909
- Foreign economic relations**  
 expropriation 104: 137380; 107: 197360  
 expropriation of alien property 103: 109656,  
 112265, 115863  
 general 5: 34993, 36919; 77: 24191  
 international sanctions 45: 118146
- Foreign exchange**  
 5: 35172, 36453; 99: 106732
- Foreign investments**  
 92: 68735
- Foreign military forces**  
 5: 30342, 34289, 35066, 36639, 36878, 37267;  
 6: 37357, 37501, 37638, 37659, 37734,  
 38114, 38445; 7: 38634; 8: 38774, 38796,  
 40117, 40185, 41379; 9: 41986, 42505,  
 44497, 44653, 44812, 45119, 46445,  
 47520, 47643, 48038, 49378, 51168;  
 10: 57497, 58298, 64933, 69531, 71154,  
 82527, 82771, 88006, 88874; 14: 10642,  
 16892; 17: 30135; 18: 112242, 118420,  
 152155; 21: 63900, 212626; 28: 5634;  
 31: 115248, 123459; 35: 220546; 39: 3950;  
 42: 44134; 44: 57634; 45: 102861, 123089;  
 53: 192251, 206118, 207440; 54: 369;  
 58: 5779; 70: 9019; 71: 9019; 72: 9019;  
 73: 9019; 87: 30711, 32216; 88: 40014;  
 89: 41038; 90: 43031; 91: 60626;  
 92: 89576; 105: 167712; 106: 173770,  
 179657; 107: 192198, 198558  
*see also* Military forces assessments
- Foreign navies**  
 5: 33869, 34289, 34457, 34479, 34889, 34972,  
 36260, 36704, 36802, 36838, 36872,  
 37314; 6: 37390, 37485, 37544, 37545,  
 37615, 37776, 38111; 8: 39786, 39798,  
 40168, 41532; 9: 42141, 42283, 46989,

**Foreign navies cont.**

47036, 47595, 48972, 53030; 10: 64928, 64953, 77698, 81689; 11: 4; 14: 11287, 16892, 20496; 17: 32199, 53205; 18: 117579; 19: 815; 21: 22724; 31: 130196; 32: 154948; 33: 162242; 35: 226070; 42: 35068; 44: 65761; 45: 112686; 53: 201450, 209708; 74: 10120; 90: 45199; 103: 120878; 106: 171097; 107: 183212, 196129

**Foreign relations**

foreign assistance 45: 115786  
general 5: 36070; 6: 37921; 8: 39456, 40156, 40986, 41267, 41428; 9: 44502, 49602, 51931, 53672; 14: 16400, 16426; 15: 27487, 27954; 18: 88180; 22: 240750; 28: 5634; 29: 20140, 36303; 30: 56926, 94228; 31: 106290, 113588; 32: 156304; 35: 226390; 42: 21235, 23345, 32183, 34411; 45: 90260, 137982; 51: 184501; 52: 188039; 57: 2852, 5051; 103: 120264; 107: 181961

protection of foreign visitors 9: 47614  
*see also* Colonialism and colonial affairs  
*see also* Diplomatic and consular service  
*see also* Foreign economic relations  
*see also* Neutrality

**Foreign trade**

export controls 53: 211311; 107: 196754  
general 76: 17977; 88: 40014; 104: 145903  
tariffs 106: 175239  
trade agreements 9: 45011

**Forests and forestry**

53: 206387

**Fortifications**

9: 52399; 10: 88562; 12: 92; 51: 186714; 107: 199654

**France**

Alsace 14: 13897; 92: 86456  
Belfort Gap 91: 60009  
Bologne 21: 212420  
Calais 9: 42505; 29: 40728  
Cherbourg 9: 42505, 42671  
Delle 10: 86602  
Dunkirk 9: 42505; 15: 23450; 17: 51353  
general 3: 30342; 5: 34060, 35172; 6: 37659, 38431; 8: 39898, 41267, 41379; 9: 41740, 44502, 45665, 46893, 48038, 49378, 49940, 51931; 14: 7219, 9036, 16426; 15: 22328, 22920; 18: 88180, 104457, 110887, 152155; 21: 12743, 207445; 22: 234480, 243940; 27: 1144; 30: 57915,

61928, 77179; 31: 106290, 108184, 127565; 35: 198198, 198787, 208707, 211766, 243036; 42: 42737; 44: 70455; 45: 102861, 123089, 124510, 133910; 52: 188039; 53: 196079, 199358; 57: 1710; 70: 7180; 77: 17994; 87: 30762; 88: 37924; 90: 43031; 91: 52517; 92: 63750, 65910, 70047, 76907, 77416, 82863; 103: 118177, 120877

La Rochelle 9: 52318

Le Havre 9: 42505; 10: 74375

Limoges 9: 47643

Paris 5: 34060; 6: 37485; 9: 44760, 47614, 51168, 51966; 10: 73460, 79571, 86602; 23: 255231; 29: 38389; 30: 88852, 95196; 31: 120375; 33: 165800; 34: 171884; 35: 226207, 231940, 243036; 40: 11545, 11546, 19775; 41: 19777; 43: 52284; 91: 54274; 103: 116251; 104: 126019; 107: 196412

Salperwick 21: 33602

**Francis Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria**

1: 30342; 39: 3926

**Frankfurter Zeitung (newspaper)**

31: 119569

**Freight**

17: 33002

**French colonies**

3: 30342

**French, John**

9: 53030

**French, Lord**

92: 76907

**Friedrich Krupp AG**

10: 79240; 17: 42796

**Funchal, Madeira**

27: 1786

**Galicia, Poland**

14: 12275; 29: 14279

**Gasoline**

15: 22876

**Gasparri, Cardinal**

38: 746

**Gdansk, Poland**

53: 202798; 99: 101450; 107: 181199

**General orders**

9: 45369

**Geneva, Switzerland**

42: 48747

**George V, King**

31: 106290

**German East Africa**

6: 37482

**German War Debts Commission**

103: 115527

**Germany**

Baden-Oos 14: 8669

Berlin 8: 41392; 9: 43102; 10: 86660;

18: 102827; 21: 72375; 28: 6722;

35: 228423, 235705; 52: 187869; 58: 6237

Borkum 17: 32108

Cologne 9: 51476; 10: 70342; 45: 93878;

103: 120878

Cuxhaven 12: 1230

East 10: 69550

Emden 6: 37649; 55: 395

Ems-Weser Canal 10: 74327

Essen 17: 42796; 42: 34649

general 3: 30342; 4: 30342; 5: 30342, 33868,

33869, 34289, 34972, 34993, 36453,

36919; 6: 37482, 37487, 37501, 37518,

37615, 37801, 37824, 37921, 38080,

38208; 8: 38798, 38823, 39203, 39302,

39410, 39472, 39582, 39640, 39643,

39771, 39785, 39951, 40174, 40304,

40986; 9: 41868, 41887, 42272, 42458,

42542, 42896, 43031, 43614, 43695,

43901, 44423, 44778, 45612, 45668,

47443, 47614, 49590, 49602, 49707,

50414, 51805, 52399, 52479, 53236,

53871; 10: 55028, 55241, 57456, 60766,

64802, 64928, 64933, 66321, 66328,

69531, 69678, 71218, 72209, 74132,

74204, 74444, 76125, 77041, 77145,

79240, 82527, 83508, 84454, 84925,

85056, 85328, 85736, 85789, 86744,

86975, 87671, 88874; 11: 3, 4, 5; 14: 1590,

2001, 2188, 5168, 5749, 6290, 8337, 8668,

8966, 9036, 13897, 14468, 14812, 14965,

16426, 16947, 19598, 19928, 20049;

15: 22485, 22876, 27337; 17: 32108,

32199, 33542, 35218, 49552, 49886,

49915, 54327, 55732, 62368; 18: 77380,

77385, 82259, 88005, 90495, 98782,

107654, 110324, 110419, 111922, 112242,

113650, 116330, 116874, 118420, 189696;

19: 1989, 2930; 21: 19272, 35450, 44348,

51876, 53648, 63900, 91004, 94294,

102204, 138636, 141478, 183088, 186760,

193057, 212420; 22: 226058, 230241,

240750, 240825, 249408, 250383, 252387;

23: 252387, 257746, 262208; 24: 2; 25: 2;

26: 2; 27: 223, 1786, 1971, 2075; 28: 2406,

5634; 29: 29326, 36303, 38389; 30: 48262,

61928, 62967, 74750, 81519, 86585,

90362, 93423, 94228; 31: 109752, 113588,

114088, 115248, 119569, 122305;

32: 133435, 138609, 156304; 33: 165223;

34: 166692, 181749, 190140; 35: 206652,

208707, 209585, 210673, 220546, 224729,

225784, 229826, 232675, 235397; 38: 771;

39: 2773, 4164; 40: 8326, 12186, 13655;

41: 17130; 42: 21235, 24916, 25769,

25824, 32183, 35591, 43991, 48966;

43: 53611, 54202; 44: 60194, 65727;

45: 80096, 80482, 90249, 90260, 91882,

99957, 118146, 124510, 146451;

49: 160488; 51: 165943, 172506, 173423,

179605; 52: 187342; 53: 192251, 193328,

196079, 197461, 199370, 201450, 202088,

204787, 209185, 211194, 211311, 213338;

54: 15, 369; 56: 889, 897, 1028, 1248,

1324; 57: 1652, 1784, 2852, 4450, 5051,

5215; 58: 5779, 6208; 70: 7180, 8795;

74: 11604, 11745, 12630, 12806, 13814;

75: 16559, 16905; 76: 17977; 77: 18351,

21397, 22197, 24266, 25294, 26962,

27383; 78: 28185, 30190; 87: 30711,

32216, 32842; 88: 33884, 38251, 40276;

89: 40276; 90: 43031, 43242, 49875;

91: 51186, 51839, 60626; 92: 63750,

82863, 87590, 91708, 97115, 100450;

93: 100450; 94: 100450; 95: 100450;

96: 100450; 97: 100450; 98: 100450;

99: 100450, 100454, 101422, 106324,

106732; 103: 109656, 112265, 113026,

114098, 115526, 115527, 115600, 115848,

117839, 120013, 120264, 120877, 121737;

104: 123262, 123426, 133303, 137380,

145903, 151611, 155916; 105: 165378,

168413, 168789; 106: 175179, 175239,

179449, 179657; 107: 180291, 180324,

181049, 182086, 182268, 186176, 187210,

191851, 193790, 194559, 195810, 196129,

197360, 197568, 199138, 199654

Hamburg 6: 38116

Heligoland 51: 186714; 90: 42172

Kehl 103: 120032

Ludwigsburg 38: 1001

Munich 9: 43502; 31: 128521

Oppau 17: 39634

Saar 105: 169032

Saar Basin 103: 114098

Stuttgart 34: 192967

Trier 58: 6821

- Gibraltar**  
8: 39786; 14: 16892
- Gold**  
5: 36867; 58: 6237; 103: 115526; 107: 194559
- Goluchowski, Agenor Maria**  
29: 14279
- Government and business**  
general 103: 120877  
licenses 56: 1248  
transportation regulation 107: 197568
- Government contracts and procurement**  
92: 63750; 103: 114098
- Government documents**  
6: 37649; 9: 54244; 51: 172491; 52: 187869;  
105: 165378
- Government forms and paperwork**  
5: 36872
- Government information and information services**  
general 5: 95889  
presidential communications and messages  
35: 217393; 53: 210393
- Government property**  
53: 204787; 54: 15; 57: 3244; 77: 26962
- Government reorganization**  
6: 37655
- Government securities**  
53: 194976
- Government spending**  
foreign assistance 45: 115786  
general 91: 52135  
*see also* Foreign economic relations
- Grains**  
15: 27337
- Great Belt, Denmark**  
5: 37171
- Great Britain**  
*see* United Kingdom
- Greece**  
Athens 6: 37403  
Chios 21: 35940  
general 5: 36070; 8: 40993; 9: 42141;  
17: 49552; 21: 80599; 27: 1403;  
45: 115786; 55: 395; 88: 40014  
Rhodes 21: 88242
- Grenades**  
14: 16510
- Gretton, Colonel**  
77: 27383
- Gretton, General**  
92: 77416
- Grey, Edward**  
5: 34765
- Guatemala**  
21: 44348
- Gunpowder**  
17: 39634
- Haagsche Post (newspaper)**  
34: 184938
- Haldane, Robert Burdon**  
91: 52135
- Hamburg, Germany**  
6: 38116
- Harbors and ports**  
9: 42505; 10: 71218; 14: 2571, 5749, 10008;  
18: 187668; 21: 99034; 88: 40014;  
103: 108130, 120032; 106: 175179
- Harris, Percy Alfred**  
40: 11132
- Hawaii**  
Honolulu 5: 36867
- Heligoland, Germany**  
51: 186714; 90: 42172
- Helsingfors, Finland**  
5: 34457
- Helsinki, Finland**  
5: 34457
- Herbert, Aubrey**  
92: 80504, 87000
- Herbert, Lieutenant Colonel**  
90: 44529
- Hertling, Georg**  
41: 17130
- Hertling, George von**  
35: 229826
- Herve, Gustave**  
21: 207445
- Historic documents and artifacts**  
104: 145903
- History**  
historic documents and artifacts 104: 145903  
monuments and memorials 53: 207304;  
88: 33990  
*see also* Military campaigns and battles  
*see also* War
- Holidays**  
10: 77028, 77755; 18: 183289; 22: 236574;  
42: 43865; 88: 33990  
*see also* Anniversaries
- Holland**  
*see* Netherlands
- Homing pigeons**  
21: 33602

**Honolulu, Hawaii**

5: 36867

**Horses**

10: 58382

**House, Colonel**

20: 3143

**Hungary**

Budapest 2: 30342; 91: 59031

general 5: 36712; 6: 37824; 8: 39793;

41: 17129; 92: 73891; 105: 167460

Military Armistice Commission 105: 167460

**Hunt, Major**

35: 235397

**Huysmans, Camille**

29: 11656

**Ignatieff, Paul**

35: 242907

**Immigration**

deportation 88: 34193

passports and visas 45: 111793

refugees 8: 39643; 9: 43249

*see also* Aliens

*see also* Repatriation

**Imperial War Cabinet**

87: 32690

**India**

6: 37638; 9: 44653, 48038; 35: 210673;

70: 7404; 77: 24235; 92: 100059

**Indians**

45: 126890

**Indo-European Telegraph Company**

92: 100059

**Industrial plants and equipment**

agricultural machinery 77: 18351

engines 15: 25166; 99: 104787

general 17: 39634; 18: 173141; 56: 889;

99: 104787

**Industrial production**

15: 26618

**Insurgency**

104: 124299

**Intelligence services**

45: 97100

*see also* Espionage

*see also* Military intelligence

**Inter-Allied Commission on Reparation**

74: 14798; 75: 14798

**Inter-Allied Military Council**

104: 146744

**Inter-Allied Naval Commission of Control in Germany**

107: 196129

**International agencies**

general 53: 199873; 105: 159517, 167460;

106: 171097; 107: 182086, 183212,

186233, 192198

League of Nations 35: 225784; 41: 13761

**International arbitration**

9: 48240; 10: 74394

**International Armistice Commission**

78: 30693; 79: 30693; 80: 30693; 81: 30693;

82: 30693; 83: 30693; 84: 30693;

85: 30693; 86: 30693

**International cooperation in science**

107: 180324

**International Court of Justice**

general 53: 194617

World Court 21: 134478

**International finance**

8: 38904; 10: 88886; 12: 481; 18: 107654,

110419; 21: 162863; 33: 166652;

34: 172966; 35: 229058; 42: 48966;

45: 125709; 57: 2362; 70: 8795; 88: 34441;

107: 200342

**International law**

general 21: 134478; 53: 194617; 92: 77422

international arbitration 9: 48240; 10: 74394

international sanctions 45: 118146

passports and visas 45: 111793

sovereignty 92: 65910

**International military forces**

9: 45394, 49940; 10: 88886; 12: 481;

14: 20496; 15: 27487; 21: 27611, 35940,

61926, 80599; 29: 20140; 30: 78326,

81662, 89749, 94228; 31: 115538, 122305,

129318; 32: 138609, 155023; 33: 161053;

33: 165248; 33: 165509; 34: 171884;

35: 196739, 213279, 214112, 219740,

225784, 226070, 226390, 227703, 230895,

234239, 240767, 242084, 245762; 36: 41;

37: 593; 38: 593, 1395; 40: 10003, 11545,

11546, 19775; 41: 15004, 19548, 21144;

42: 31930, 48966; 43: 49398, 50403;

45: 89411, 89902, 90249, 98961, 104148,

111179, 115786, 125709; 51: 172995,

180036; 53: 195309, 201450, 206116,

213338; 57: 1632, 1784; 70: 7115;

74: 10120, 11594, 14798; 75: 14798;

77: 26612, 26962, 27383; 92: 71390;

103: 109656; 104: 122155, 126019,

146744; 105: 168413; 107: 196129,

200833

**International relations**

general 18: 117288; 44: 64000  
international arbitration 9: 48240; 10: 7439  
*see also* Conferences  
*see also* International agencies  
*see also* International finance  
*see also* International law

**International sanctions**

45: 118146

**International Socialist Bureau**

21: 61926

**Internment of vessels**

8: 40639; 14: 19928; 21: 141478; 53: 199370;  
103: 108130, 112265

**Inventions**

18: 198933; 27: 571

**Iraq**

Bagdad 30: 74750  
Mosul 51: 177295  
Shatt-al-Arab 8: 41509

**Ireland**

14: 8337; 21: 63900, 76952; 35: 195994;  
44: 75578; 45: 102861, 137982; 88: 33569;  
104: 124299

**Iron and steel industry**

10: 79240; 17: 42796

**Islam**

9: 44432; 53: 191625

**Israel**

31: 101546; 32: 143082

**Istanbul, Turkey**

30: 87527; 88: 38251

**Italy**

Antignano 10: 83971  
Brindisi 18: 78023  
general 5: 34889; 6: 38111, 38114; 8: 38844,  
38904, 39208; 9: 42156, 44981, 48227,  
48260, 48301; 10: 55698, 77698;  
14: 16400; 15: 28275; 16: 28275;  
17: 28275; 21: 5633; 23: 264324; 27: 35;  
28: 6068; 30: 57915, 62967, 75579;  
31: 106290, 115538; 32: 138887;  
35: 236206; 40: 4660, 12698; 41: 15035;  
42: 38690, 44134; 45: 89902, 140544;  
50: 164705; 52: 188039; 58: 6359;  
88: 40014; 91: 59031, 63725; 92: 65910,  
70690, 77416; 103: 108130, 109943,  
115848  
Monfalcone 9: 47613  
Parma 105: 168313  
Portoferraio 21: 99034  
Rapallo 42: 29589

Rome 8: 39790, 40755; 29: 8113  
Saint-Jean-de-Marrienne 30: 81662;  
31: 127565  
Trieste 9: 48260; 14: 10008  
Turin 5: 35066; 18: 123900  
Venice 17: 72462

**Jade Bay**

17: 32108

**Japan**

5: 37281; 6: 38019; 8: 40304; 10: 82931,  
88006; 14: 11802; 35: 238275; 44: 60194;  
51: 171546; 77: 22081; 92: 77416;  
103: 117839

**Jeddah, Saudi Arabia**

45: 85374

**Jews**

31: 101546; 32: 143082; 53: 210201

**Johnson, James**

103: 117839

**Joseph, S. C.**

41: 14850

**Journalism**

9: 41887; 29: 8770  
*see also* Newspapers

**Jubal Island, Egypt**

5: 35144

**Julius Meinl, Julius**

40: 12279

**Justice**

*see* Administration of justice

**Kamerun**

*see* Cameroon

**Karolyi, Count**

41: 17129

**Kehl, Germany**

103: 120032

**Kiel Canal**

74: 9248

**Kingham, H. P.**

34: 183553

**Kronstadt, Russia**

5: 36793

**Kuhlmann, Baron**

106: 173536

**La Rochelle, France**

9: 52318

**Labor unions**

43: 49398; 45: 90260

**Land ownership and rights**

56: 1324

**Lanrezac, General**

92: 76907

**Lansdowne, Lord**

35: 228399; 42: 42731

**Latvia**

Bolderaja 5: 34210

general 45: 84319

Riga 5: 34210

**Law**

general 103: 112274

government forms and paperwork 5: 36872

legislation 106: 170953

transportation regulation 107: 197568

*see also* International law

*see also* Maritime law

*see also* Martial law

**Lawyers**

106: 169161

**Le Goff, Petty Officer**

18: 104457

**Le Havre, France**

9: 42505; 10: 74375

**League of Nations**

35: 225784; 41: 13761

**Legge, F. R.**

105: 167860

**Legislation**

106: 170953

**Libya**

58: 5779

**Licenses**

56: 1248

**Liege, Belgium**

10: 86975

**Lighthouses and lightships**

5: 34684; 6: 38138; 10: 56448

**Limburg**

49: 162036

**Limoges, France**

9: 47643

**Lisbon, Portugal**

8: 39204; 18: 117579

**Lithuania**

92: 83500; 107: 197636

**Lithuanian Aviations Corps**

107: 197636

**Liverpool, England**

8: 40791

**Loans**

9: 42491

**Lodge, Henry Cabot**

58: 6104

**Logistics**

general 9: 41986; 35: 242084; 38: 1395;

107: 197568

*see also* Military supplies and property

**London, England**

9: 44760; 14: 7219; 21: 61926; 27: 1144;

35: 229592, 235397; 42: 42737;

45: 104148; 55: 478; 92: 65810

**Loyalty-security program**

17: 36051

**Ludwigsburg, Germany**

38: 1001

**Luxemburg**

29: 33708; 44: 57433; 51: 175109; 54: 115

**Maastricht, Netherlands**

10: 86975

**Machine guns**

10: 70821

**Madeira**

Funchal 27: 1786

**Mail steamers**

17: 71584; 19: 784

**Malone, Lieutenant Colonel**

99: 101422

**Malta**

5: 35049

**Manchester, England**

57: 1710

**Manpower**

45: 110148

**Manuel II, King**

18: 186638

**Marchetti, Monsignor**

44: 57618

**Marine accidents and safety**

14: 14812

**Maritime law**

3: 30342; 5: 34972; 42: 32183

*see also* Internment of vessels

**Marquesas Islands**

10: 84925

**Martial law**

9: 42953

**Mass media**

motion pictures 88: 40007

*see also* Press

*see also* Propaganda

*see also* Public opinion

**Meares, Colonel**

51: 183537

- Medical supplies and equipment**  
10: 74327
- Mediterranean region**  
30: 57915; 45: 112686
- Mediterranean Sea**  
8: 38798; 14: 20496; 44: 65761; 53: 209708
- Mensdorff, Count**  
42: 31727
- Metals and metal industries**  
iron and steel industry 10: 79240; 17: 42796  
silver 107: 194559  
*see also* Gold
- Mexico**  
10: 75820
- Micronesia**  
Yap 107: 201773
- Middle East**  
45: 114091
- Military aircraft**  
9: 46893, 51966; 10: 64445, 73460, 74325;  
14: 2571, 4706; 17: 72462; 18: 78023;  
21: 91004; 22: 241989; 29: 10251;  
31: 114088, 130120; 45: 129845;  
106: 179449
- Military Armistice Commission for Hungary**  
105: 167460
- Military assistance**  
104: 122155
- Military aviation**  
6: 37322; 9: 53030; 10: 69550; 107: 197636
- Military awards, decorations, and medals**  
10: 82931; 12: 112
- Military bases, posts, and reservations**  
14: 16947; 15: 23450; 18: 111922; 21: 138636;  
32: 154948  
*see also* Fortifications
- Military campaigns and battles**  
9: 41868, 51805, 54612; 10: 71218, 84454,  
86660; 12: 1230; 14: 1590, 2571, 4459;  
17: 33652, 39634, 51353, 72462;  
18: 78023; 21: 5633, 35940, 53648, 99034,  
186760; 22: 241989; 29: 10251; 30: 61928,  
62967, 74750; 31: 130120; 32: 134922;  
33: 157689, 161053; 34: 190140;  
43: 53611, 54202; 44: 75895; 45: 89902,  
124510; 88: 37924; 92: 70690  
*see also* Naval battles and engagements
- Military cemeteries and funerals**  
17: 40721; 105: 164594
- Military communications**  
5: 34657, 37147; 6: 37456; 8: 39790, 40865,  
41568; 10: 57522, 87604; 12: 1290;  
14: 20496; 18: 198933; 21: 33602, 212626;  
29: 27666, 27667; 32: 132754; 35: 220546,  
222430; 45: 123089
- Military deserters**  
21: 63900
- Military engineers and engineering**  
8: 41609
- Military forces assessments**  
9: 42236, 42381, 42553; 45: 110148; 87: 30711
- Military government**  
general 10: 79571  
martial law 9: 42953  
territorial government 9: 49590
- Military intelligence**  
6: 37776; 8: 39208, 39640, 39786, 41392;  
9: 47595; 10: 64445, 64953, 69086, 71154,  
75342, 81689, 87671, 88036; 11: 4, 5;  
15: 20781; 17: 53205, 54446, 63160;  
18: 96505, 117579; 19: 813, 815;  
21: 22724, 74498, 193057; 27: 2075;  
28: 2075, 6068; 35: 241757; 37: 143;  
51: 182636; 53: 190942; 99: 105693
- Military intervention**  
15: 28275; 16: 28275; 17: 28275; 45: 89411  
*see also* Military occupation
- Military observers and attaches**  
5: 33866, 34510, 36257, 36955, 37285;  
6: 37403, 37485, 37544; 8: 39771, 39790,  
40067, 40168, 40649, 40755; 9: 42165,  
42804, 50082; 10: 87604; 12: 1290;  
14: 16426; 17: 55746; 32: 132754
- Military occupation**  
10: 77041; 32: 154948; 35: 245762;  
53: 195309, 196080, 213338; 54: 115;  
56: 1248; 57: 1632, 1784; 74: 13814;  
75: 16559; 77: 27383; 78: 30190;  
103: 112265, 113026, 114098, 120877,  
120878; 104: 133744; 105: 168413,  
169032; 107: 187210
- Military officers**  
general 5: 37267; 6: 37377, 37535, 37652,  
38445; 8: 39640, 41051; 9: 42671;  
10: 82931; 12: 112; 14: 8633, 14847;  
15: 22328; 18: 104457, 110887; 21: 84158,  
108357; 31: 127565; 35: 213279, 220546;  
39: 3950; 42: 31727; 45: 133910; 57: 4450;  
70: 9019; 71: 9019; 72: 9019; 73: 9019;  
74: 10453; 77: 27383; 89: 41038;  
92: 76907; 103: 118177; 105: 167860,  
168313; 107: 197636  
navy 22: 230241



**Military pay**

74: 14296; 103: 116618

**Military personnel**

engineers and engineering 8: 41609  
general 44: 70266; 88: 33990, 35708;  
89: 41990

*see also* Military observers and attaches

*see also* Military officers

**Military rations and food**

57: 1784

**Military strategy**

4: 30342; 6: 37597; 18: 121020; 21: 27611,  
35940, 183088; 27: 223; 30: 86585;  
31: 111120, 129318; 32: 144407;  
33: 165223; 37: 593; 38: 593; 42: 40424

*see also* Military campaigns and battles

*see also* Naval strategy

**Military supplies and property**

general 9: 44201; 15: 26618; 53: 207440;  
88: 40276; 89: 40276; 90: 43031

military assistance 104: 122155

*see also* Naval supplies and property

**Military vehicles**

9: 42671; 10: 70821

*see also* Naval vessels

**Military weapons**

general 9: 44981, 52479, 53236; 10: 57456,  
58708, 77145; 22: 234480

grenades 14: 16510

swords and sabers 91: 51186

*see also* Firearms

*see also* Mines, military

*see also* Ordnance

**Mineral resources**

27: 1403

**Mines and mining**

general 22: 241989; 104: 155916

Saarbrücken Mining Commission 104: 155916

*see also* Coal and coal mining

**Mines, military**

3: 30342; 5: 36266, 37171; 6: 38281;

10: 54675, 72314; 14: 17975; 17: 32108;

18: 187668; 29: 10251; 49: 162400;

107: 193790

**Minority groups**

Indians 45: 126890

Jews 31: 101546; 32: 143082; 53: 210201

**Missing in action**

10: 88434

**Misurata, Libya**

58: 5779

**M'Neill, Ronald**

14: 16426

**Mobilization**

demobilization 53: 209185; 74: 12806

general 8: 41266; 9: 42236, 48260; 22: 230241,  
240750

preparedness investigations 53: 205230

**Money**

coins and coinage 5: 35172

foreign exchange 5: 35172, 36453; 99: 106732

general 6: 38211; 70: 7180

**Money orders**

6: 37656

**Monfalcone, Italy**

9: 47613

**Montenegro**

6: 38500; 8: 40156

**Monuments and memorials**

53: 207304; 88: 33990

**Moore, J. C.**

74: 10453

**Mopelia**

38: 771

**Morgari, Oddino Luigi**

18: 123900

**Morocco**

Tangier 6: 37524

**Moscow, Russia**

6: 37344; 8: 40637

**Mosul Vilayet, Ottoman Empire**

51: 177295

**Mosul, Iraq**

51: 177295

**Motion pictures**

88: 40007

**Motta, Giuseppe**

22: 236574

**Mozambique**

9: 41986

**Munich, Germany**

9: 43502; 31: 128521

**Murray, Arthur**

103: 113670

**Museums**

104: 145903

**Namur-Liege Railway**

10: 67151

**National defense**

arms control and disarmament 77: 22197;

107: 196754

general 88: 35456; 91: 51839; 92: 70047

*see also* Foreign military forces

**National defense cont.**

*see also* Intelligence services  
*see also* Logistics  
*see also* Military aviation  
*see also* Military bases, posts, and reservations  
*see also* Military personnel  
*see also* Military strategy  
*see also* Military vehicles  
*see also* Military weapons  
*see also* War

**Naval architecture**

9: 45665; 27: 1971

**Naval battles and engagements**

8: 38798; 10: 73489, 74444, 76125, 77145,  
85736; 14: 11486, 11494, 12631, 19928;  
15: 22920; 18: 77385; 19: 784; 22: 243940;  
41: 16376; 42: 25824; 49: 160488;  
104: 144691; 107: 182268

**Naval maneuvers**

5: 36872; 6: 37615, 37904

**Naval ordnance and gunnery**

6: 37487; 8: 40638; 9: 46063

**Naval routes**

5: 34457

**Naval strategy**

33: 156981; 42: 35068

**Naval supplies and property**

9: 41757, 45369, 47036; 15: 22876

**Naval vessels**

5: 36802, 37314; 6: 37322, 37390, 37518;  
8: 39212, 39472, 39582, 40150, 40638,  
41723; 9: 41740, 41757, 41809, 45369,  
45612, 47613, 49707; 10: 55241, 56004,  
56448, 57522, 58689, 69678, 72209,  
74204, 74444, 77698, 79929, 84925;  
14: 14468, 20000; 15: 20536, 22920;  
17: 33034, 62368, 63160; 18: 88005,  
111922, 112882; 21: 35450, 141478;  
22: 243940; 33: 156981; 38: 771;  
42: 25824, 35591; 51: 171546, 179605;  
53: 199370, 201450, 202088, 202798,  
206116; 56: 1028; 58: 5779; 70: 7115;  
77: 24266; 87: 32842; 88: 35456;  
104: 133303; 106: 175179

*see also* Aircraft carriers  
*see also* Battleships  
*see also* Naval architecture  
*see also* Naval maneuvers  
*see also* Submarines  
*see also* Transports

**Navigation**

general 5: 36704, 37171; 6: 37875, 38019,  
38115; 7: 38537; 8: 38770, 39785, 39798,  
39967, 41509; 17: 32108; 21: 15583;  
78: 30191  
naval routes 5: 34457

**Navy officers**

22: 230241

**Negotiations**

5: 36785; 9: 45394, 51797; 10: 67722, 68563,  
82207; 13: 1500; 14: 4117; 17: 46016;  
18: 102827; 19: 2930; 20: 2930, 3207;  
21: 35940, 61926, 94294, 99088, 110202,  
117933, 131239, 150408, 170012, 180510,  
205503; 22: 252387; 23: 252387, 261084,  
262208; 24: 2; 25: 2; 26: 2; 27: 560;  
28: 7661; 29: 8770, 15149, 20140, 33142;  
30: 85347, 88106; 31: 104337, 118656,  
120375, 127565; 32: 138609, 156310;  
33: 156310, 157887; 34: 180255, 185158,  
192822; 35: 198787, 206652, 224695,  
225784, 227421; 38: 842, 910, 1973;  
39: 1973; 40: 9864; 41: 20743; 42: 48747;  
44: 62451; 45: 86832, 97100, 111179,  
116711, 140514; 46: 157260; 47: 157260;  
48: 157260; 49: 157260; 50: 164705;  
51: 173423, 181288, 183856; 52: 187342;  
53: 189871, 197540, 200881, 205844,  
206118, 206689, 207307, 209202, 210201,  
211311; 54: 173; 56: 1324; 58: 5441, 6359,  
7067; 59: 7067; 60: 7067; 61: 7067;  
62: 7067; 63: 7067; 64: 7067; 65: 7067;  
66: 7067; 67: 7067; 68: 7067; 69: 7067;  
70: 7404; 74: 11594, 11745, 12630, 13306,  
13678; 77: 22081, 25160, 25294, 26612;  
78: 30693; 79: 30693; 80: 30693;  
81: 30693; 82: 30693; 83: 30693;  
84: 30693; 85: 30693; 86: 30693;  
88: 33884, 34809, 38062, 40007;  
89: 42128; 90: 44529, 50557; 91: 50557,  
63725; 92: 66274, 77422, 82144, 86456,  
98475; 99: 100454, 101422; 103: 110421,  
116997, 119188; 104: 143558, 151579;  
105: 167460, 168313; 106: 171097;  
107: 183212

*see also* Treaties and conventions

**Netherlands**

Amsterdam 9: 51476

- general 5: 37161; 6: 37921; 8: 39302, 41609;  
9: 41809, 42283, 42780, 43614, 44423,  
47520, 48972, 50414, 53672; 10: 84454;  
17: 50117; 31: 113588; 41: 15511;  
45: 85374; 53: 213338; 54: 369; 90: 49875;  
106: 179449; 107: 194559  
Maastricht 10: 86975  
Rotterdam 6: 38165; 8: 38770; 17: 33002
- Netherlands Anti-War Council**  
17: 50117
- Neutrality**  
5: 36838; 8: 39204; 21: 162863; 40: 7868,  
11541; 41: 20743; 51: 175109; 53: 199873,  
204787; 54: 15; 92: 87000; 103: 115600;  
105: 167712; 107: 197568
- New York**  
Ambrose Channel 21: 15583  
New York City 9: 44201
- New Zealand**  
90: 45199
- Newspapers**  
*Daily Mail* 30: 90348  
*Daily News* 38: 1671  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* 31: 119569  
general 8: 39951; 9: 42780; 30: 90348;  
31: 119569; 34: 184938; 35: 214097;  
38: 1671  
*Haagsche Post* 34: 184938
- Nicolaiev, Ukraine**  
5: 36260
- Nordenskiold, Erland**  
45: 126890
- North America**  
10: 57937; 88: 40007
- North Sea**  
9: 48972; 14: 11287; 40: 13655; 107: 199654
- Northcliffe, Lord**  
51: 183856
- Norway**  
Bergen 6: 37544; 15: 20536  
general 5: 34060, 34479, 36838; 6: 37357,  
37390, 37904; 8: 40791; 9: 41947;  
45: 90260  
Oslo 9: 42804
- Norwich, England**  
35: 228422
- Nottingham, England**  
42: 23222
- Occupations**  
executives 21: 72375  
lawyers 106: 169161  
*see also* Clergy
- see also* Military personnel
- Odessa, Russia**  
9: 42542; 42: 44469
- Oessel**  
32: 149794
- Officials**  
1: 30342; 5: 33868, 34060, 36070, 37161;  
6: 37804; 8: 39410; 9: 41887, 44752;  
10: 79571; 14: 7219, 10375, 11255;  
17: 49552; 18: 123900, 186638; 19: 1989;  
22: 226058, 249408; 28: 6722; 29: 11656,  
14279, 17276; 30: 81519; 31: 106290,  
109752, 115248, 128521; 35: 198198,  
215879, 220546, 230230, 235705, 241277;  
39: 2773, 3926; 40: 12186; 41: 15035,  
15511, 17129, 17130; 42: 24714, 31727,  
38690; 45: 85374; 51: 172506, 185445;  
53: 189871, 199358; 55: 728; 57: 1710,  
2362; 58: 6104; 87: 32690; 92: 76907,  
82863, 86456, 97115, 98475; 99: 100454;  
103: 112274, 115531, 116251;  
106: 173536; 107: 195810
- Oils and fats**  
10: 86744
- Oppau, Germany**  
17: 39634
- Ordnance**  
gunpowder 17: 39634  
seacoast artillery 14: 6120; 107: 199654  
*see also* Ammunition  
*see also* Artillery  
*see also* Bombs  
*see also* Naval ordnance and gunnery
- Orphans**  
91: 58013
- Oslo, Norway**  
9: 42804
- Ostend, Belgium**  
9: 41771, 41868; 10: 86975; 14: 17367;  
44: 75895
- Ottoman Empire**  
Mosul Vilayet 51: 177295
- Pacific Ocean**  
9: 49590; 107: 201773
- Paget, A.**  
14: 8345
- Painleve, Paul**  
35: 198198
- Palestine**  
31: 101546; 32: 143082
- Panama Canal**  
33: 156981

- Pan-American Congress**  
10: 57937
- Pares, Professor**  
10: 58309
- Paris, France**  
5: 34060; 6: 37485; 9: 44760, 47614, 51168, 51966; 10: 73460, 79571, 86602; 23: 255231; 29: 38389; 30: 88852, 95196; 31: 120375; 33: 165800; 34: 171884; 35: 226207, 231940, 243036; 40: 11545, 11546, 19775; 41: 19777; 43: 52284; 91: 54274; 103: 116251; 104: 126019; 107: 196412
- Parliaments**  
14: 16400; 18: 189696; 30: 81519; 35: 236206; 40: 11132; 92: 91708
- Parma, Italy**  
105: 168313
- Passenger ships**  
10: 74444, 77145; 103: 117839
- Passports and visas**  
45: 111793
- Peace Congress**  
17: 63874
- Peace movements**  
14: 15138; 17: 49886, 50117, 63874; 18: 109760, 179342; 21: 131239; 22: 240825; 29: 38389; 34: 181749, 185339; 35: 228423, 233338; 38: 1496; 40: 12279; 45: 138295, 146451; 53: 194248
- Persia**  
10: 79241
- Petrograd, Russia**  
10: 60766; 17: 55746; 27: 39; 29: 15550; 38: 1671; 53: 199370
- Petroleum and petroleum industry**  
10: 86744; 17: 33002; 38: 1001
- Piracy**  
8: 39302
- Plastics and plastics industry**  
10: 74327
- Plunkett, Lieutenant Colonel**  
6: 37535
- Poincare, Raymond**  
31: 106290
- Poland**  
Danzig 53: 202798; 99: 101450; 107: 181199  
Galicia 14: 12275; 29: 14279  
Gdansk 53: 202798; 99: 101450; 107: 181199  
general 10: 84161; 14: 12275; 15: 27000; 18: 98782; 31: 123459; 57: 5051  
Przemysl 17: 33652
- Political parties**  
18: 109760, 116330; 30: 74750, 81519; 43: 49398  
*see also* Socialism
- Population**  
statistical data 104: 153027
- Portoferraio, Italy**  
21: 99034
- Portugal**  
general 9: 41986, 42236; 18: 186638; 27: 1786; 45: 115786  
Lisbon 8: 39204; 18: 117579
- Postal money orders**  
6: 37656
- Postal service**  
general 53: 196079  
mail steamers 17: 71584; 19: 784
- Potash**  
90: 43242
- Prague, Czechoslovakia**  
9: 50082
- Preparedness investigations**  
53: 205230
- Presidency of the U.S.**  
29: 8770; 30: 94228; 38: 746; 45: 84175, 101715; 52: 187989; 53: 191515, 209475; 55: 697; 57: 1710
- Presidential communications and messages**  
35: 217393; 53: 210393
- Press**  
8: 39208; 9: 42156, 43695; 45: 95889, 123089  
*see also* Journalism
- Prisoners of war**  
9: 43614; 10: 85328; 14: 14965; 51: 185896; 99: 104439; 103: 116618; 104: 123426, 153027
- Propaganda**  
18: 93366; 22: 240825; 29: 38389; 42: 24587; 88: 40007; 99: 105693
- Property**  
general 5: 36793; 9: 54244; 51: 172491; 103: 121737; 104: 125335, 137380; 107: 187210  
land ownership and rights 56: 1324  
*see also* Abandoned property  
*see also* Expropriation
- Property damage and loss**  
8: 39472; 70: 7983; 74: 9248, 11604; 88: 37924

**Protection of foreign visitors**

9: 47614

**Prussia**

5: 33868; 92: 83500

**Przemysl, Poland**

17: 33652

**Public buildings**

18: 84753

**Public demonstrations**

9: 42554; 35: 228423

**Public opinion**

3: 30342; 8: 41267; 10: 81442, 82207;  
17: 35218; 30: 56926; 33: 157689;  
45: 124510

**Pullen, Lieutenant C.H.**

21: 84158

**Radcliffe, Cyril**

31: 127565

**Rahn, Otto**

107: 197636

**Railroads**

general 9: 42555; 10: 67151, 86602; 70: 8795;  
77: 21397; 105: 169032; 107: 182086,  
197568

Namur-Liege Railway 10: 67151

**Rapallo, Italy**

42: 29589

**Raw materials**

107: 197360

**Reclamation of land**

53: 206387

**Recruitment**

14: 13897

**Rees, J. D.**

15: 27954; 88: 40007

**Referendum**

90: 44529; 92: 87000; 100: 107890;  
101: 107890; 102: 107890; 103: 107890

**Refugees**

8: 39643; 9: 43249

**Reichsbank**

58: 6237; 70: 7180

**Religions**

*see* Catholic Church

*see* Clergy

**Religious liberty**

31: 101546; 32: 143082

**Repatriation**

89: 41990; 99: 104439; 103: 115863

**Research**

91: 52135

**Reuters**

35: 214097

**Rhine River**

77: 17994; 88: 35708; 103: 113026;  
105: 167712; 107: 192198

**Rhodes, Greece**

21: 88242

**Riga, Latvia**

5: 34210

**Rivers and waterways**

Boiana River 17: 71671

Danube River 53: 207443; 57: 2106; 92: 76177  
general 76: 17670; 107: 186176

Rhine River 77: 17994; 88: 35708;

103: 113026; 105: 167712; 107: 192198

Scheldt River 5: 36704; 9: 47520

Yangtze River 6: 37545

Yser River 17: 30135

**Romania**

Bucharest 5: 34510

general 5: 36785; 6: 37824; 9: 44752, 48301;

10: 55698; 29: 36303; 43: 51058;

92: 73891, 77416

**Romanshorn, Switzerland**

10: 74325

**Rome, Italy**

8: 39790, 40755; 29: 8113

**Rosenberg, Count**

45: 110728

**Rosenberg, Oscar**

35: 238370

**Rotterdam, Netherlands**

6: 38165; 8: 38770; 17: 33002

**Royal Holland Lloyds**

21: 72375

**Russell, Bertrand**

29: 8770

**Russia**

general 5: 34972; 6: 37456, 37544, 38211,  
38445; 7: 38709; 8: 38709, 38796, 39643,

39785, 39967, 41051; 9: 42458, 43057,  
43849, 44502, 46445, 51797; 10: 58689,

67722, 67725, 67802, 71154, 73966,

79241, 81442, 82207, 82527, 84012,

85328, 86660; 12: 112, 674; 14: 4459,

20496; 21: 22724; 22: 230241, 240750;

29: 29326; 30: 57915; 32: 144407;

35: 224695, 229592; 40: 8326, 12066;

43: 51058; 44: 65727; 53: 201450;

91: 51839; 92: 73891

Kronstadt 5: 36793

**Russia cont.**

Moscow 6: 37344; 8: 40637  
Odessa 9: 42542; 42: 44469  
Petrograd 10: 60766; 17: 55746; 27: 39;  
29: 15550; 38: 1671; 53: 199370  
St. Petersburg 5: 37285; 6: 37365; 8: 40067;  
10: 60766; 17: 55746; 27: 39; 29: 15550;  
38: 1671; 53: 199370

**Saar Basin**

103: 114098

**Saar, Germany**

105: 169032

**Saarbrücken Mining Commission**

104: 155916

**Said-Ruete, Rudolph**

28: 2606

**Sailing ships**

8: 40791

**Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne, Italy**

30: 81662; 31: 127565

**Salperwick, France**

21: 33602

**Samoa**

8: 40979

**Samson, Commander**

14: 8633

**San Giovanni di Medua, Albania**

9: 43159

**Sanders, Otto Liman von**

57: 4450

**Saudi Arabia**

Jeddah 45: 85374

**Savoy**

92: 65910

**Scandinavia**

9: 41887, 44133; 17: 53205; 35: 232928

**Scheldt River, Belgium**

5: 36704; 9: 47520

**Schleswig-Holstein**

Prince Albert 35: 220546

**Schlieben, Dr.**

92: 68735

**Science and technology**

anthropology 45: 126890  
cryptology 2: 30342  
engineering 8: 41609; 107: 206845  
international cooperation in science  
107: 180324  
inventions 18: 198933; 27: 571  
research 91: 52135

**Scotland**

5: 36873

**Seacoast artillery**

14: 6120; 107: 199654

**Searches and seizures**

6: 37649; 8: 40639; 10: 77145; 45: 129845;  
56: 1324; 57: 2106; 90: 43031; 92: 96204

**Sebastopol, Ukraine**

10: 73489

**Sebenico, Croatia**

18: 173141

**Secession**

45: 80235

**Security**

general 35: 210673; 92: 82863  
insurgency 104: 124299  
loyalty-security program 17: 36051  
protection of foreign visitors 9: 47614  
subversive activities 35: 195994  
*see also* National defense

**Senate**

58: 6104

**Senegal**

Dakar 6: 37829; 53: 211435

**Serbia**

1: 30342; 5: 33867, 34060, 34471, 34657,  
34995; 6: 38500; 8: 40156; 9: 42932,  
42933; 10: 67241; 14: 16400; 51: 185445

**Shadwan Islands**

Egypt 5: 35144

**Shatt-al-Arab, Iraq**

8: 41509

**Ships and shipbuilding**

docks and piers 17: 33542; 99: 106324  
general 6: 37911; 10: 71304, 76125; 14: 9036;  
21: 72375; 51: 180036; 53: 201288,  
207443; 55: 395; 78: 28171; 107: 181049  
mail steamers 17: 71584; 19: 784  
sailing ships 8: 40791  
*see also* Lighthouses and lightships  
*see also* Naval vessels  
*see also* Navigation  
*see also* Passenger ships  
*see also* Steamboats  
*see also* Trawlers

**Shipwrecks**

38: 771

**Shortages**

5: 35172

**Siberia**

45: 89411

**Silesia**

100: 107890; 101: 107890; 102: 107890;  
103: 107890

**Silver**

107: 194559

**Sims, James**

30: 70178

**Sinai Peninsula, Egypt**

10: 88874

**Sixtus of Bourbon-Parma, Prince**

105: 168313

**Skutari, Albania**

8: 41379

**Smuggling**

9: 43159; 21: 76952

**Smuts, Jan**

42: 31727

**Socialism**

17: 49886; 18: 123900; 21: 61926; 22: 249408;  
35: 227421; 38: 1496; 42: 23222, 30302;  
45: 90260

**Society Islands**

Mopelia 38: 771

**Sofia, Bulgaria**

91: 59031

**South America**

10: 57937; 45: 126890; 88: 40007

**Sovereignty**

92: 65910

**Spain**

5: 36209, 37267; 8: 40638; 14: 4873;  
21: 35450; 53: 195309; 99: 105693;  
104: 145903

**Speeches**

general 22: 240750; 28: 6722; 30: 81519;  
31: 115248; 35: 228422, 229826;  
45: 90260; 53: 189871; 57: 1710; 58: 6104  
presidential communications and messages  
35: 217393; 53: 210393

**Spoils and spoliation**

91: 51186; 103: 115848

**Sri Lanka**

9: 44156

**St. Petersburg, Russia**

5: 37285; 6: 37365; 8: 40067; 10: 60766;  
17: 55746; 27: 39; 29: 15550; 38: 1671;  
53: 199370

**St. Vincent**

18: 96505

**Statistical data on population**

104: 153027

**Statute of limitations**

92: 81749

**Steamboats**

6: 37801, 38165, 38208; 8: 38799; 9: 45612;  
10: 77145, 85736; 14: 11802, 12631,  
14812, 18390; 17: 33034; 18: 88005,  
99634, 112882; 21: 35450, 141478;  
29: 29812; 30: 93423; 51: 171546;  
58: 5779; 77: 24266; 104: 133303

**Straits of Otranto**

32: 138887; 45: 89902

**Strasbourg**

53: 199358; 103: 120032

**Strassburg**

30: 93824

**Stuttgart, Germany**

34: 192967

**Submarine warfare**

10: 66328, 76125; 14: 9036; 15: 26542;  
18: 77380, 99634, 113650; 22: 250383;  
23: 256843; 27: 1786; 30: 48262, 93423;  
31: 119569; 32: 138887; 33: 163222;  
35: 234239; 40: 13655; 53: 193328;  
103: 117839

**Submarines**

10: 79927; 14: 14812, 14846; 15: 22876;  
17: 63268, 71671; 18: 111922; 21: 138636;  
27: 571; 28: 2406; 42: 25769; 77: 22687;  
103: 120013

*see also* Torpedoes

**Subversive activities**

35: 195994

**Suez Canal**

7: 38551

**Supreme War Council**

35: 214112

**Surplus government property**

103: 115863

**Surrender**

53: 193328; 89: 41038; 107: 186176, 200597

**Sweden**

9: 43229; 45: 90260; 51: 179605; 53: 207440

**Switzerland**

Basle 10: 86602

Berne 21: 162863; 34: 180255, 185158;  
42: 24714; 51: 185445

general 8: 40174; 9: 44497; 10: 55028;  
15: 26618; 22: 226058, 236574; 29: 14279,  
17276; 33: 166652; 34: 172966; 42: 31727;  
45: 124531; 92: 65910

Geneva 42: 48747

Romanshorn 10: 74325

**Swords and sabers**

91: 51186

**Tangier, Morocco**

6: 37524

**Tariffs**

106: 175239

**Taxation**

53: 196345

**Telecommunication**

cables 107: 201773

telephone and telephone industry 53: 196079

*see also* Telegraph

**Telegraph**

2: 30342; 5: 34657, 36211; 8: 41568; 9: 51476;

10: 55421; 18: 117579; 35: 227638,

229368; 44: 66136; 45: 97061; 51: 184501;

53: 196079; 92: 100059

*see also* Wireless telegraphy

**Telephone and telephone industry**

53: 196079

**Tenedos, Turkey**

8: 41568

**Territorial government**

9: 49590

**Territorial waters**

6: 37357, 38019, 38281; 8: 39967; 51: 179605

**Thailand**

Bangkok 6: 38208; 8: 38719

**The Hague, Netherlands**

5: 36241; 8: 39771, 40168; 9: 43102;

34: 184938

**Thurstan, Lieutenant**

10: 79255

**Torpedoes**

9: 47613; 10: 58689, 69678; 14: 12631;

15: 21879, 22920; 17: 33542; 18: 113650;

19: 784; 30: 93423; 51: 171546;

103: 117839

**Trade agreements**

9: 45011

**Transportation**

boats and boating 57: 1652, 2106; 70: 7983;

107: 186176

carriages and carts 10: 58382

freight 17: 33002

general 30: 89154

horses 10: 58382

*see also* Aeronautics

*see also* Railroads

*see also* Ships and shipbuilding

**Transportation regulation**

107: 197568

**Transports**

30: 93423; 88: 35708

**Trawlers**

15: 20536; 18: 77380, 77385

**Treason**

104: 124299

**Treaties and conventions**

8: 40174; 10: 57937; 21: 102204, 162863;

30: 57915, 89749; 35: 229592; 40: 4660,

11132, 11545, 11546, 12066, 19775;

42: 38690; 43: 51058; 45: 115786;

53: 211194, 211311; 55: 478; 58: 7067;

59: 7067; 60: 7067; 61: 7067; 62: 7067;

63: 7067; 64: 7067; 65: 7067; 66: 7067;

67: 7067; 68: 7067; 69: 7067; 88: 38062;

91: 60626; 92: 76177, 77416, 80504,

87000, 87590, 100450; 93: 100450;

94: 100450; 95: 100450; 96: 100450;

97: 100450; 98: 100450; 99: 100450;

103: 111586, 112265, 113670;

104: 132181, 133744; 105: 164594,

167829; 106: 169161; 107: 186233,

195810, 199138

**Trier, Germany**

58: 6821

**Trieste, Italy**

9: 48260; 14: 10008

**Tripoli**

58: 5779

**Turin, Italy**

5: 35066; 18: 123900

**Turkey**

Bosporus 10: 88562; 12: 92

Constantinople 30: 87527; 88: 38251

general 5: 36869; 7: 38537; 8: 39212, 39582,

40069, 40151; 9: 42381, 42637, 43849,

44174, 45011, 46967; 10: 67725, 67802,

73966, 88874; 14: 10375; 21: 35940,

102204; 29: 36303; 31: 118675;

34: 166692; 35: 209585, 214153;

44: 65727; 50: 165564; 51: 165564,

181288, 186230; 53: 191625, 201450,

205844; 77: 26612; 88: 40014; 89: 41038;

92: 66274, 80504; 99: 101422

Istanbul 30: 87527; 88: 38251

Tenedos 8: 41568

**U.S. citizens abroad**

9: 47614

**Ukraine**

Nicolaiev 5: 36260

Sebastopol 10: 73489



**Uniforms**

10: 69531, 83971

**United Kingdom**

5: 36453, 37147, 37267, 37314; 6: 37357, 37377, 37456, 37544, 37652, 37837, 38019, 38431, 38445; 7: 38627; 8: 38774, 38798, 39790, 39879, 40043, 40156, 40206, 40304, 40639, 40649, 40986, 41267, 41428, 41568, 41723; 9: 41757, 41771, 43901, 46063, 46445, 46893, 47643, 49226, 51931, 51966, 53030; 10: 56004, 57522, 62158, 74444, 76125, 77145, 81442, 83971, 85736; 11: 3; 12: 112; 14: 8337, 9036, 11494, 14812, 14846, 14965, 16400, 16426, 17975, 20000; 15: 22876, 27487, 27954; 17: 32199, 63160; 18: 77380, 77385, 88180, 99634, 109760, 113650, 117579, 121020, 152155, 187668; 21: 61926, 141478, 212420, 212626; 22: 230241, 234480, 240750, 243940, 250383; 23: 256843; 27: 1144; 28: 5634; 29: 8770, 24839, 29812, 30281; 30: 57915, 77179, 89154, 89749, 90348, 93423, 94228; 31: 106290, 108184, 111120, 122305; 32: 132754, 134922, 154948, 156304; 35: 211766, 214097, 214112, 215879, 220546, 225784, 228399, 230230, 235397, 240767, 241277, 243036, 245762; 38: 1671; 39: 3950; 40: 11132, 12066; 41: 19548; 42: 25824, 31727, 31930, 32183, 34871, 35068, 42731; 43: 50403, 52284; 44: 57634, 75895; 45: 80096, 90249, 90260, 110148, 111179, 115786, 123089, 140544, 154942; 49: 160488; 51: 169974, 171546, 174486, 183537, 184501, 184675; 53: 189871, 191515, 200881, 202798, 206387, 209475; 56: 1248; 70: 7983; 74: 13814; 76: 17670; 78: 28630; 87: 32690; 88: 34193, 35456, 37924, 40007, 40014; 90: 43031, 43242, 44529; 91: 51186, 52135, 52517; 92: 76907, 77416, 77422, 80504, 87000, 98475; 99: 101422, 106732; 103: 109568, 110421, 112265, 112274, 113670; 104: 133744; 106: 173320, 173770, 175179; 107: 187210, 192198

*see also* England

**United States**

8: 40681; 9: 42896, 47614, 48240; 20: 3207; 22: 240825; 28: 6722; 29: 8770, 20140; 30: 56926, 75579, 94228; 35: 196737,

225784, 235397; 38: 746; 40: 11132; 42: 40424; 43: 49398; 44: 70266; 45: 84175, 101715, 138295, 154942; 52: 187989; 53: 191515, 209475, 210393, 212610; 55: 697; 57: 1710; 58: 6104; 77: 27383; 88: 34193, 40007; 89: 41990; 105: 168789; 107: 192198

**Vatican**

30: 45093; 35: 226390; 40: 7868; 44: 74360, 75578; 45: 137982

**Velden, Austria**

103: 119188

**Venice, Italy**

17: 72462

**Victor Emanuel, King**

31: 106290

**Vienna, Austria**

8: 39879, 40649; 52: 187869

**Vilag**

34: 184938

**Voluntary military service**

general 6: 37659, 38431; 10: 57497; 14: 14030; 45: 102861

recruitment 14: 13897

**War**

general 14: 16400; 53: 194248, 205230

insurgency 104: 124299

spoils and spoliation 91: 51186; 103: 115848

surrender 53: 193328; 89: 41038; 107: 186176, 200597

war relief 91: 51939

*see also* Air warfare

*see also* Chemical and biological warfare

*see also* Cost of war

*see also* Military intervention

*see also* Mobilization

*see also* Submarine warfare

*see also* War reparations

**War casualties**

9: 49226; 14: 8668; 15: 21955; 17: 40721;

45: 99957; 78: 28171; 103: 117839;

104: 144691

*see also* Prisoners of war

**War claims**

90: 44529; 107: 187210

**War crimes**

75: 16440, 16559

**War relief**

91: 51939

**War reparations**

35: 245762; 51: 172491; 53: 201288; 56: 897;

57: 5215; 70: 7983; 74: 11604, 14798;

**War reparations cont.**

75: 14798; 77: 27383; 87: 30762; 103: 112265;  
104: 123426

**Washington, D.C.**

35: 235397

**Weapons**

*see* Ammunition

*see* Firearms

**Weir, Lord**

51: 169974, 174486

**White Sea**

8: 39785

**Wilfroy Bellairs, Carlyon**

22: 230241; 28: 5634

**William II, Emperor**

5: 33868; 8: 39410; 17: 49552; 31: 115248;  
35: 232675; 40: 12186

**William, Crown Prince, Germany**

39: 2773

**Wilson, Woodrow**

29: 8770; 30: 94228; 35: 217393; 38: 746;  
45: 84175, 101715; 52: 187989;  
53: 191515, 209475, 210393; 55: 697;  
57: 1710

**Wireless telegraphy**

5: 35049; 6: 37456; 10: 74132; 18: 96505;  
107: 180291

**Wiseman, W.**

51: 179277

**Women**

14: 15138; 45: 111793; 51: 185896; 88: 39774

**World Court**

21: 134478

**Yangtze River**

6: 37545

**Yap, Micronesia**

107: 201773

**Yser River**

17: 30135

**Zeebrugge, Belgium**

10: 71218; 14: 2571, 5749; 44: 75895



